

Part Three

Statistical Appendix

List of Tables

| | Page |
|---|---|
| National Product, Expenditure and Income | |
| Table 1 | Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors (at current prices) 140 |
| Table 2 | Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors (at constant 1383 prices) 141 |
| Table 3 | Gross National Expenditure (at current prices) 142 |
| Table 4 | Gross National Expenditure (at constant 1383 prices) 143 |
| Agriculture | |
| Table 5 | Production of Major Farming and Horticultural Products 144 |
| Table 6 | Livestock and Fishery Products 144 |
| Table 7 | Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran by Contracts 145 |
| Table 8 | Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran by Use 145 |
| Table 9 | Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets for Development of "Agriculture and Natural Resources" 146 |
| Table 10 | Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets for Development of "Water Resources" 146 |
| Energy | |
| Table 11 | World Primary Energy Consumption, Crude Oil Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption 147 |
| Table 12 | World Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption 148 |
| Table 13 | Average Crude Oil Spot Prices during 2014 and 2015, Q1 149 |
| Table 14 | Average Crude Oil Spot Prices 149 |
| Table 15 | OPEC Primary Energy Consumption, Crude Oil Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption 150 |
| Table 16 | OPEC Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption 151 |
| Table 17 | Domestic Consumption of Oil Products 152 |
| Table 18 | Iran's Exports of Crude Oil and Oil Products 152 |
| Table 19 | Domestic Consumption of Natural Gas 152 |
| Table 20 | Generation of Electricity 153 |
| Table 21 | Consumption of Electricity 153 |
| Manufacturing and Mining | |
| Table 22 | Investment based on Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups 154 |
| Table 23 | Investment based on Operation Permits Issued for Already-existing and Newly-established Manufacturing Units 155 |
| Table 24 | Number of Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups 156 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| Table 25 | Number of Operation Permits Issued for Already-existing and Newly-established Manufacturing Units | 157 |
| Table 26 | Projected Employment based on Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups | 158 |
| Table 27 | Employment based on Operation Permits Issued for Already-existing and Newly-established Manufacturing Units | 159 |
| Table 28 | Production Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups | 160 |
| Table 29 | Employment Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups | 161 |
| Table 30 | Wage Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups | 162 |
| Table 31 | Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Manufacturing and Mining Sector and Industrial Research Project | 163 |

Construction and Housing

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| Table 32 | Private Sector Investment in New Buildings in Urban Areas (at current prices) | 163 |
| Table 33 | Private Sector Investment in New Buildings in Urban Areas by Construction Phases (at current prices) | 164 |
| Table 34 | Price Indices in the Housing Sector | 164 |
| Table 35 | Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Housing Sector, Urban and Rural Development and Welfare and Social Security | 165 |
| Table 36 | Outstanding Facilities Extended by Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions to Housing and Construction Sectors | 166 |
| Table 37 | Facilities Extended by Bank Maskan | 166 |
| Table 38 | Construction Permits Issued by Municipalities in Urban Areas | 167 |
| Table 39 | Housing Starts by Private Sector in Urban Areas | 167 |
| Table 40 | Buildings Completed by Private Sector in Urban Areas | 168 |

Transportation

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| Table 41 | Carried Passengers | 168 |
| Table 42 | Carried Goods | 169 |
| Table 43 | Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Transportation Sector | 169 |

Labor Market Developments and Human Resource

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table 44 | Unemployment Rate in Active Population of 10 Years Old and Over by Gender, Urban and Rural Areas | 170 |
| Table 45 | Distribution of Population according to Urban and Rural Areas | 170 |
| Table 46 | Number of Schools, Classrooms, and Teachers | 171 |
| Table 47 | Number of Students | 171 |
| Table 48 | Total Number of University Students | 172 |
| Table 49 | Number of Students in Islamic Azad University | 172 |
| Table 50 | Minimum Monthly Wage | 172 |
| Table 51 | Change in Civil Servants' Salary Benchmark | 173 |

Social Affairs and Household Welfare

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table 52 | Annual Average Gross Income per Urban Household by Income Groups (at current prices) | 173 |
| Table 53 | Annual Average Gross Expenditure per Urban Household by Expenditure Groups (at current prices) | 174 |
| Table 54 | Income Inequality Metrics in Urban Areas | 174 |
| Table 55 | Gini Coefficient in Urban Areas | 174 |
| Table 56 | Composition of the Insured by Social Security Organization | 175 |
| Table 57 | Number of the Insured and Pensioners Supported by Social Security Organization | 175 |
| Table 58 | Number of People Covered by Iran Health Insurance Organization | 175 |

Fiscal Policy and Performance

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| Table 59 | Government Budget - Comparison of Approved and Performance Figures of the 1393 Budget Law (excluding special revenues and expenditures) | 176 |
| Table 60 | Government Budget (excluding special revenues and expenditures) | 178 |
| Table 61 | Tax Revenue (excluding special revenues) | 180 |
| Table 62 | Other Government Revenues (excluding special revenues) | 182 |
| Table 63 | Subsidy Paid on Goods and Services | 183 |

Balance of Payments

| | | |
|----------|---------------------|-----|
| Table 64 | External Debt | 183 |
| Table 65 | Balance of Payments | 184 |

Foreign Exchange and Trade Policy

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table 66 | Value of Exports | 186 |
| Table 67 | Value of Exports according to International Classification of Goods | 187 |
| Table 68 | Volume of Exports | 188 |
| Table 69 | Volume of Exports according to International Classification of Goods | 189 |
| Table 70 | Distribution of Exports by Countries | 190 |
| Table 71 | Distribution of Exports by Group of Countries | 190 |
| Table 72 | Distribution of Exports by Continents | 191 |
| Table 73 | Composition of Imports by Use | 191 |
| Table 74 | Value of Imports according to International Classification of Goods | 192 |
| Table 75 | Distribution of Imports by Countries | 193 |
| Table 76 | Distribution of Imports by Group of Countries | 194 |
| Table 77 | Distribution of Imports by Continents | 194 |
| Table 78 | Interbank Market Transactions by Main and Offshore Markets | 194 |
| Table 79 | Volume of Imports according to International Classification of Goods | 195 |

Monetary and Banking Policy and Performance

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table 80 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of the Banking System | 196 |
| Table 81 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran | 197 |
| Table 82 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions | 198 |
| Table 83 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Public Commercial Banks | 199 |
| Table 84 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Public Specialized Banks | 200 |
| Table 85 | Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Private Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions | 201 |
| Table 86 | Banks' and Non-bank Credit Institutions' Claims on Non-public Sector | 202 |
| Table 87 | Liquidity | 203 |
| Table 88 | Changes in the Balance of Private Banks' and Non-bank Credit Institutions' Sources and Uses of Funds | 203 |
| Table 89 | Changes in the Balance of Commercial Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds | 204 |
| Table 90 | Changes in the Balance of Specialized Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds | 204 |

Insurance

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table 91 | Performance of Insurance Market | 205 |
| Table 92 | Performance of Insurance Market by Companies | 205 |

Capital Market

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| Table 93 | Share and Rights Trading by Industries on the TSE | 206 |
| Table 94 | Issuance of Participation Papers in 1393 | 207 |
| Table 95 | Performance of Stock Exchanges | 208 |
| Table 96 | Share Price Index by Industries | 210 |
| Table 97 | Indicators of Financial Development | 212 |

Price Trends

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| Table 98 | Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas | 213 |
| Table 99 | Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas | 214 |
| Table 100 | Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas (seasonally adjusted) | 214 |
| Table 101 | Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas by Provinces | 215 |
| Table 102 | Annual Average Consumer Price Index of Rural Households | 216 |
| Table 103 | Annual Average Producer Price Index | 217 |
| Table 104 | Monthly Producer Price Index | 217 |
| Table 105 | Annual Average Price Index of Exportable Goods | 218 |
| Table 106 | Monthly Price Index of Exportable Goods | 218 |
| Table 107 | Correspondence of Iranian and Gregorian Calendars | 219 |

Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors

(at current prices)

(trillion rials)

Table 1

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Agriculture | 325.1 | 367.2 | 558.5 | 843.6 | 1,009.1 | 51.1 | 19.6 | 9.0 | 9.3 |
| Oil | 952.7 | 1,564.4 | 1,164.7 | 1,589.6 | 1,649.5 | 36.5 | 3.8 | 17.0 | 15.3 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 1,011.7 | 1,338.2 | 1,768.3 | 2,165.1 | 2,482.1 | 22.4 | 14.6 | 23.2 | 23.0 |
| Mining | 38.7 | 47.8 | 73.2 | 94.1 | 107.0 | 28.5 | 13.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Manufacturing | 568.2 | 689.3 | 893.7 | 1,091.0 | 1,278.5 | 22.1 | 17.2 | 11.7 | 11.8 |
| Electricity, gas and water | 44.2 | 109.4 | 109.6 | 116.2 | 154.3 | 6.0 | 32.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Construction | 360.6 | 491.7 | 691.7 | 863.9 | 942.2 | 24.9 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 8.7 |
| Services | 2,590.2 | 3,142.7 | 3,798.7 | 4,930.1 | 5,811.3 | 29.8 | 17.9 | 52.8 | 53.8 |
| Trade, restaurant and hotel | 641.8 | 877.3 | 1,064.2 | 1,361.7 | 1,618.3 | 28.0 | 18.8 | 14.6 | 15.0 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 455.7 | 510.1 | 620.6 | 791.1 | 998.7 | 27.5 | 26.2 | 8.5 | 9.2 |
| Financial and monetary institutions' services | 184.2 | 221.8 | 273.8 | 268.9 | 229.4 | -1.8 | -14.7 | 2.9 | 2.1 |
| Real estate, specialized and professional services | 676.1 | 824.9 | 1,004.2 | 1,384.7 | 1,619.7 | 37.9 | 17.0 | 14.8 | 15.0 |
| Public services | 458.0 | 518.4 | 597.8 | 805.1 | 963.1 | 34.7 | 19.6 | 8.6 | 8.9 |
| Social, personal and household services | 174.3 | 190.2 | 238.1 | 318.5 | 382.1 | 33.8 | 20.0 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Less: | | | | | | | | | |
| Imputed bank service charges | 138.4 | 166.8 | 198.7 | 185.4 | 144.5 | -6.7 | -22.1 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| Gross domestic product (at basic price) | 4,741.4 | 6,245.8 | 7,091.4 | 9,343.1 | 10,807.5 | 31.8 | 15.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Non-oil gross domestic product (at basic price) | 3,788.7 | 4,681.4 | 5,926.7 | 7,753.4 | 9,158.0 | 30.8 | 18.1 | 83.0 | 84.7 |
| Net factor income from abroad | 0.8 | 3.5 | 29.3 | 47.5 | 41.5 | | | | |
| Net indirect taxes | 55.4 | 39.5 | 58.2 | 78.1 | 226.2 | | | | |
| Gross national product = gross national income (at market price) | 4,797.6 | 6,288.8 | 7,178.9 | 9,468.7 | 11,075.2 | 31.9 | 17.0 | | |
| Less: | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 625.5 | 787.6 | 1,304.5 | 1,746.1 | 2,074.2 | | | | |
| Net indirect taxes | 55.4 | 39.5 | 58.2 | 78.1 | 226.2 | | | | |
| National income | 4,116.7 | 5,461.7 | 5,816.2 | 7,644.4 | 8,774.8 | 31.4 | 14.8 | | |

Gross National Product and Income by Economic Sectors
(at constant 1383 prices)

Table 2

(trillion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Agriculture | 120.8 | 120.7 | 125.1 | 131.0 | 135.9 | 4.7 | 3.8 |
| Oil | 351.9 | 348.3 | 218.2 | 198.7 | 208.2 | -8.9 | 4.8 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 534.8 | 561.6 | 525.6 | 510.1 | 535.5 | -2.9 | 5.0 |
| Mining | 19.7 | 23.6 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 25.5 | 0.9 | 9.8 |
| Manufacturing | 339.6 | 358.7 | 328.4 | 315.5 | 336.7 | -3.9 | 6.7 |
| Electricity, gas and water | 30.3 | 30.4 | 30.7 | 32.4 | 34.8 | 5.4 | 7.5 |
| Construction | 145.2 | 148.9 | 143.5 | 139.1 | 138.5 | -3.1 | -0.4 |
| Services | 1,134.6 | 1,200.0 | 1,213.4 | 1,195.7 | 1,224.5 | -1.5 | 2.4 |
| Trade, restaurant and hotel | 297.1 | 310.3 | 282.7 | 268.7 | 278.7 | -5.0 | 3.7 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 258.9 | 281.3 | 295.2 | 300.7 | 309.3 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| Financial and monetary institutions' services | 94.4 | 91.7 | 90.2 | 78.8 | 91.1 | -12.7 | 15.7 |
| Real estate, specialized and professional services | 286.1 | 315.3 | 342.8 | 341.6 | 340.4 | -0.3 | -0.4 |
| Public services | 133.5 | 141.1 | 141.6 | 141.6 | 141.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Social, personal and household services | 64.6 | 60.4 | 60.8 | 64.2 | 63.3 | 5.6 | -1.5 |
| Less: | | | | | | | |
| Imputed bank service charges | 73.1 | 72.6 | 70.8 | 62.7 | 72.6 | -11.5 | 15.8 |
| Gross domestic product (at basic price) | 2,068.9 | 2,157.9 | 2,011.6 | 1,972.9 | 2,031.6 | -1.9 | 3.0 |
| Non-oil gross domestic product (at basic price) | 1,717.1 | 1,809.6 | 1,793.4 | 1,774.1 | 1,823.4 | -1.1 | 2.8 |
| Net factor income from abroad | 0.4 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 3.5 | | |
| Net indirect taxes | 24.2 | 13.6 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 44.1 | | |
| Terms of trade effect | 128.9 | 175.9 | -3.3 | 11.9 | -50.7 | | |
| Gross national product = gross national income (at market price) | 2,222.4 | 2,349.0 | 2,029.3 | 2,005.9 | 2,028.5 | -1.2 | 1.1 |
| Less: | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 326.6 | 345.1 | 363.5 | 383.1 | 404.0 | | |
| Net indirect taxes | 24.2 | 13.6 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 44.1 | | |
| National income | 1,871.6 | 1,990.3 | 1,649.2 | 1,606.3 | 1,580.3 | -2.6 | -1.6 |

Gross National Expenditure
(at current prices)

(trillion rials)

Table 3

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Private consumption expenditures | 2,161.5 | 2,778.6 | 3,546.4 | 4,690.8 | 5,586.5 | 32.3 | 19.1 | 49.8 | 50.6 |
| Public consumption expenditures | 560.2 | 631.2 | 708.1 | 983.4 | 1,181.0 | 38.9 | 20.1 | 10.4 | 10.7 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 1,333.4 | 1,648.7 | 1,973.1 | 2,528.1 | 2,886.9 | 28.1 | 14.2 | 26.8 | 26.2 |
| Machinery | 494.3 | 562.8 | 557.6 | 737.9 | 917.7 | 32.3 | 24.4 | 7.8 | 8.3 |
| Private sector | 415.9 | 471.9 | 476.0 | 624.3 | | | | | |
| Public sector | 78.4 | 90.9 | 81.6 | 113.6 | | | | | |
| Construction | 839.1 | 1,085.9 | 1,415.5 | 1,790.2 | 1,969.3 | 26.5 | 10.0 | 19.0 | 17.8 |
| Private sector | 561.9 | 731.8 | 1,103.0 | 1,337.6 | | | | | |
| Public sector | 277.2 | 354.1 | 312.5 | 452.7 | | | | | |
| Change in stock¹ | 498.9 | 653.7 | 805.5 | 494.9 | 797.3 | | | 5.3 | 7.2 |
| Net exports of goods and services | 242.9 | 573.2 | 116.5 | 724.1 | 582.0 | | | 7.7 | 5.3 |
| Exports of goods and services | 1,218.4 | 1,613.0 | 1,598.7 | 2,588.4 | 2,666.7 | 61.9 | 3.0 | 27.5 | 24.2 |
| Imports of goods and services | 975.5 | 1,039.8 | 1,482.3 | 1,864.3 | 2,084.7 | 25.8 | 11.8 | 19.8 | 18.9 |
| Gross domestic expenditure | 4,796.8 | 6,285.3 | 7,149.6 | 9,421.2 | 11,033.7 | 31.8 | 17.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Net factor income from abroad | 0.8 | 3.5 | 29.3 | 47.5 | 41.5 | | | | |
| Gross national expenditure = gross national product (at market price) | 4,797.6 | 6,288.8 | 7,178.9 | 9,468.7 | 11,075.2 | 31.9 | 17.0 | | |
| Less: | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 625.5 | 787.6 | 1,304.5 | 1,746.1 | 2,074.2 | | | | |
| Net indirect taxes | 55.4 | 39.5 | 58.2 | 78.1 | 226.2 | | | | |
| National income | 4,116.7 | 5,461.7 | 5,816.2 | 7,644.4 | 8,774.8 | 31.4 | 14.8 | | |

¹Includes statistical errors.

Gross National Expenditure
(at constant 1383 prices)

(trillion rials)

Table 4

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Private consumption expenditures | 950.0 | 989.5 | 972.6 | 962.7 | 992.6 | -1.0 | 3.1 |
| Public consumption expenditures | 189.1 | 182.6 | 169.5 | 172.3 | 177.0 | 1.6 | 2.7 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 675.3 | 699.1 | 532.7 | 496.2 | 513.5 | -6.9 | 3.5 |
| Machinery | 299.6 | 319.4 | 205.5 | 172.5 | 187.4 | -16.1 | 8.7 |
| Private sector | 252.1 | 267.8 | 175.4 | 145.9 | | | |
| Public sector | 47.5 | 51.6 | 30.1 | 26.6 | | | |
| Construction | 375.7 | 379.7 | 327.2 | 323.7 | 326.1 | -1.1 | 0.7 |
| Private sector | 250.2 | 250.7 | 248.3 | 227.7 | | | |
| Public sector | 125.5 | 128.9 | 79.0 | 96.0 | | | |
| Change in stock¹ | 300.1 | 276.9 | 322.7 | 263.1 | 236.6 | | |
| Net exports of goods and services | -21.4 | 23.5 | 30.6 | 95.0 | 156.0 | | |
| Exports of goods and services | 474.9 | 473.2 | 376.4 | 376.2 | 421.2 | 0.0 | 12.0 |
| Imports of goods and services | 496.2 | 449.7 | 345.8 | 281.2 | 265.2 | -18.7 | -5.7 |
| Gross domestic expenditure | 2,093.1 | 2,171.6 | 2,028.1 | 1,989.3 | 2,075.7 | -1.9 | 4.3 |
| Terms of trade effect | 128.9 | 175.9 | -3.3 | 11.9 | -50.7 | | |
| Net factor income from abroad | 0.4 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 3.5 | | |
| Gross national expenditure = gross national product (at market price) | 2,222.4 | 2,349.0 | 2,029.3 | 2,005.9 | 2,028.5 | -1.2 | 1.1 |
| Less: | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation cost of fixed assets | 326.6 | 345.1 | 363.5 | 383.1 | 404.0 | | |
| Net indirect taxes | 24.2 | 13.6 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 44.1 | | |
| National income | 1,871.6 | 1,990.3 | 1,649.2 | 1,606.3 | 1,580.3 | -2.6 | -1.6 |

¹Includes statistical errors.

Table 5 **Production of Major Farming and Horticultural Products** (thousand tons)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Farming products | 69,449 | 65,437 | 65,506 | 68,074 | 74,072 | 3.9 | 8.8 |
| Wheat | 12,143 | 8,678 | 8,816 | 9,304 | 10,579 | 5.5 | 13.7 |
| Barley | 3,294 | 2,534 | 2,768 | 2,812 | 2,955 | 1.6 | 5.1 |
| Rice husks | 2,490 | 1,893 | 2,360 | 2,450 | 2,347 | 3.8 | -4.2 |
| Corn | 1,657 | 1,907 | 1,798 | 1,852 | 1,659 | 3.0 | -10.4 |
| Cotton | 167 | 271 | 210 | 190 | 184 | -9.7 | -3.0 |
| Sugar cane | 5,648 | 5,643 | 5,361 | 6,537 | 6,589 | 21.9 | 0.8 |
| Oilseeds | 434 | 425 | 480 | 497 | 344 | 3.6 | -30.8 |
| Sugar beet | 3,866 | 4,703 | 4,070 | 3,467 | 4,731 | -14.8 | 36.4 |
| Tobacco | 14 | 19 | 20 | 19 | 19 | -4.8 | 0.6 |
| Pulses | 419 | 421 | 462 | 505 | 615 | 9.3 | 21.8 |
| Potatoes | 4,275 | 4,708 | 5,069 | 4,598 | 4,989 | -9.3 | 8.5 |
| Onions | 1,929 | 2,173 | 1,938 | 2,050 | 2,066 | 5.8 | 0.8 |
| Others | 33,112 | 32,062 | 32,154 | 33,793 | 36,996 | 5.1 | 9.5 |
| Horticultural products | 13,633 | 14,456 | 14,903 | 15,956 | 16,520 | 7.1 | 3.5 |
| Citrus fruits | 3,675 | 3,865 | 4,108 | 4,293 | 3,800 | 4.5 | -11.5 |
| Grapes | 2,369 | 2,426 | 2,390 | 2,754 | 3,050 | 15.2 | 10.8 |
| Apples | 2,904 | 3,113 | 3,115 | 3,035 | 3,398 | -2.5 | 11.9 |
| Pistachio | 216 | 157 | 183 | 225 | 240 | 23.0 | 6.5 |
| Tea leaves | 121 | 112 | 104 | 97 | 72 | -6.2 | -25.9 |
| Others | 4,348 | 4,783 | 5,004 | 5,552 | 5,960 | 11.0 | 7.4 |
| Total | 83,082 | 79,893 | 80,409 | 84,031 | 90,593 | 4.5 | 7.8 |

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture.

Table 6 **Livestock and Fishery Products** (thousand tons)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Livestock products | 10,654 | 10,961 | 11,554 | 11,958 | 12,621 | 3.5 | 5.5 |
| Red meat | 738 | 741 | 747 | 755 | 785 | 1.1 | 4.0 |
| Milk | 7,438 | 7,686 | 7,952 | 8,268 | 8,800 | 4.0 | 6.4 |
| Poultry | 1,666 | 1,783 | 1,871 | 1,967 | 2,033 | 5.1 | 3.4 |
| Eggs | 767 | 700 | 913 | 893 | 925 | -2.1 | 3.5 |
| Honey | 45 | 51 | 71 | 75 | 78 | 4.9 | 4.3 |
| Fishery products | 664 | 735 | 839 | 885 | 947 | 5.5 | 7.1 |
| Fish | 649 | 720 | 819 | 863 | 916 | 5.3 | 6.1 |
| Shrimp | 14 | 15 | 19 | 22 | 31 | 11.9 | 43.0 |
| Total | 11,317 | 11,696 | 12,393 | 12,843 | 13,568 | 3.6 | 5.6 |

Source: Ministry of Jihad-e-Agriculture.

**Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran
by Contracts**

Table 7

(trillion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh | 5.5 | 11.8 | 5.1 | 2.7 | 5.3 | -46.7 | 97.3 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| Installment sale | 29.7 | 51.2 | 61.2 | 86.2 | 90.4 | 40.9 | 4.9 | 41.0 | 35.6 |
| Civil partnership | 41.1 | 57.5 | 79.2 | 102.5 | 136.1 | 29.4 | 32.8 | 48.8 | 53.6 |
| Mudarabah | 10.7 | 14.7 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 8.7 | -21.1 | -3.9 | 4.3 | 3.4 |
| Forward transactions | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 7.4 | -11.9 | 19.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Ju'alah | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 250.4 | 46.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Hire purchase | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | -5.6 | 71.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Debt purchase and Murabaha | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 94.2 | 143.9 | 165.6 | 210.2 | 253.7 | 27.0 | 20.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Bank Keshavarzi Iran.

Facilities Extended by Bank Keshavarzi Iran by Use

Table 8

(trillion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Farming and horticulture | 33.7 | 45.0 | 51.8 | 69.9 | 83.1 | 35.2 | 18.8 | 33.3 | 32.8 |
| Animal husbandry | 19.7 | 33.2 | 43.1 | 50.2 | 56.9 | 16.5 | 13.3 | 23.9 | 22.4 |
| Fishery and aquatic plants and animals | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 7.3 | 21.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Agricultural industries and services | 23.0 | 53.2 | 50.8 | 60.2 | 80.4 | 18.4 | 33.7 | 28.6 | 31.7 |
| Carpet-weaving and handicrafts | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 31.6 | 17.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Other sectors (trade services and industries other than agriculture) | 15.6 | 8.6 | 15.3 | 24.6 | 26.8 | 61.4 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 10.6 |
| Total | 94.2 | 143.9 | 165.6 | 210.2 | 253.7 | 27.0 | 20.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Bank Keshavarzi Iran.

**Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets for
Development of "Agriculture and Natural Resources"**

Table 9

(billion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Improvement of agricultural lands | 1,391 | 2,692 | 693 | 4,157 | 3,354 | 499.7 | -19.3 | 63.3 | 57.9 |
| Strategic plan for increasing farming and horticultural products | 527 | 1,142 | 181 | 450 | 414 | 148.6 | -8.0 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| Strategic plan for increasing livestock and poultry products, and aquatic plants and animals | 287 | 880 | 162 | 295 | 257 | 82.2 | -13.0 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Management of agricultural education and propagation | 52 | 61 | 20 | 54 | 210 | 170.8 | 287.2 | 0.8 | 3.6 |
| Forests and ranges, watershed management, and afforestation | 1,097 | 1,165 | 190 | 1,047 | 1,110 | 452.0 | 6.1 | 15.9 | 19.2 |
| Applied research | 299 | 341 | 225 | 314 | 273 | 39.2 | -13.0 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Others | 111 | 505 | 44 | 255 | 175 | 480.6 | -31.5 | 3.9 | 3.0 |
| Total | 3,766 | 6,786 | 1,515 | 6,572 | 5,793 | 333.7 | -11.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

**Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets for
Development of "Water Resources"**

Table 10

(billion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Supply and provision of water | 11,479 | 18,139 | 2,830 | 11,226 | 13,516 | 296.7 | 20.4 | 71.5 | 88.4 |
| River and coast engineering | 206 | 402 | 37 | 227 | 161 | ☐ | -28.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Optimization, improvement and maintenance of water resources | 452 | 469 | 6 | 236 | 199 | ☐ | -15.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Applied research | 86 | 126 | 34 | 67 | 55 | 99.9 | -17.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Development of water resources in transboundary river basins | 5,962 | 6,370 | 1,020 | 3,937 | 1,353 | 285.8 | -65.6 | 25.1 | 8.9 |
| Others | 14 | 20 | 6 | 10 | 6 | 58.8 | -33.3 | 0.1 | * |
| Total | 18,199 | 25,525 | 3,933 | 15,702 | 15,291 | 299.2 | -2.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

World Primary Energy Consumption, Crude Oil Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption¹

Table 11

| | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | | Percentage change | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | Primary energy consumption _{1,6} | Crude oil proven reserves ₂ | Crude oil production _{3,4,7} | Oil consumption _{3,5,6,7} | Primary energy consumption _{1,6} | Crude oil proven reserves ₂ | Crude oil production _{3,4,7} | Oil consumption _{3,5,6,7} | Primary energy consumption | Crude oil proven reserves | Crude oil production | Oil consumption |
| North America | 2,796.3 | 232.5 | 16,920.6 | 23,364.4 | 2,822.8 | 232.5 | 18,720.6 | 23,346.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 10.6 | -0.1 |
| U.S.A. | 2,270.5 | 48.5 | 10,068.5 | 18,961.1 | 2,298.7 | 48.5 | 11,644.1 | 19,034.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 15.6 | 0.4 |
| Canada | 334.3 | 172.9 | 3,977.4 | 2,382.9 | 332.7 | 172.9 | 4,292.3 | 2,370.6 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 7.9 | -0.5 |
| Mexico | 191.5 | 11.1 | 2,874.8 | 2,020.3 | 191.4 | 11.1 | 2,784.2 | 1,941.1 | -0.1 | 0.2 | -3.2 | -3.9 |
| Central and South America | 684.9 | 329.8 | 7,335.4 | 6,913.4 | 692.8 | 330.2 | 7,613.1 | 7,124.7 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| Europe and Central Asia | 2,911.7 | 157.2 | 17,154.7 | 18,450.3 | 2,830.3 | 154.8 | 17,197.8 | 18,252.5 | -2.8 | -1.5 | 0.3 | -1.1 |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 1,016.9 | 143.8 | 13,790.6 | 4,441.1 | 999.3 | 141.9 | 13,801.7 | 4,443.0 | -1.7 | -1.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Norway | 45.1 | 7.0 | 1,838.0 | 243.2 | 46.7 | 6.5 | 1,894.7 | 237.6 | 3.5 | -7.1 | 3.1 | -2.3 |
| England | 200.6 | 3.0 | 866.7 | 1,494.4 | 187.9 | 3.0 | 850.3 | 1,501.3 | -6.3 | -1.2 | -1.9 | 0.5 |
| Others | 1,649.1 | 3.4 | 659.4 | 12,271.6 | 1,596.4 | 3.4 | 651.1 | 12,070.6 | -3.2 | 1.1 | -1.3 | -1.6 |
| Middle East | 793.3 | 808.7 | 28,198.2 | 8,450.4 | 827.9 | 810.7 | 28,554.7 | 8,705.9 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| Africa | 408.6 | 130.1 | 8,684.4 | 3,650.0 | 420.1 | 129.2 | 8,262.9 | 3,800.1 | 2.8 | -0.7 | -4.9 | 4.1 |
| Asia Pacific | 5,212.3 | 42.7 | 8,286.0 | 30,414.9 | 5,334.6 | 42.7 | 8,323.5 | 30,856.5 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| World | 12,807.1 | 1,701.0 | 86,579.3 | 91,243.3 | 12,928.4 | 1,700.1 | 88,672.6 | 92,086.2 | 0.9 | -0.1 | 2.4 | 0.9 |
| Non-OPEC | 12,009.1 | 486.1 | 49,951.2 | 83,164.6 | 12,091.4 | 483.6 | 52,079.5 | 83,713.4 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 4.3 | 0.7 |
| OECD members | 5,548.5 | 249.1 | 20,623.4 | 45,533.1 | 5,498.8 | 248.6 | 22,489.0 | 45,057.4 | -0.9 | -0.2 | 9.0 | -1.0 |
| OPEC | 798.0 | 1,214.9 | 36,628.1 | 8,078.7 | 837.2 | 1,216.5 | 36,593.1 | 8,372.8 | 4.9 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 3.6 |
| Iran | 244.0 | 157.8 | 3,525.0 | 2,038.4 | 252.0 | 157.8 | 3,614.3 | 2,024.4 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 2.5 | -0.7 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2015.

⁴Includes NGL, shale oil, and oil sands.

⁶Excludes Iraq, Nigeria, Libya, and Angola.

¹million tons oil equivalent.

²billion barrels.

³thousand barrels per day.

⁵Includes domestic demand for oil, aviation and marine fuels, fuel for refineries, oil wastes, ethanol, and biodiesel.

⁷Estimations by the BP are a lot higher than figures published by the Ministry of Petroleum.

Table 12

World Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption

| | 2013 | | | 2014 | | | Percentage change | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Proven reserves ^{1,3} | Production ^{2,3} | Consumption ^{2,4} | Proven reserves ^{1,3} | Production ^{2,3} | Consumption ^{2,4} | Proven reserves | Production | Consumption |
| North America | 12.0 | 903.3 | 928.5 | 12.1 | 948.4 | 949.4 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 2.3 |
| U.S.A. | 9.6 | 689.1 | 739.9 | 9.8 | 728.3 | 759.4 | 2.1 | 5.7 | 2.6 |
| Canada | 2.0 | 156.1 | 103.9 | 2.0 | 162.0 | 104.2 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 0.3 |
| Mexico | 0.3 | 58.2 | 84.7 | 0.3 | 58.1 | 85.8 | 0.0 | -0.2 | 1.3 |
| Central and South America | 7.7 | 173.3 | 168.4 | 7.7 | 175.0 | 170.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Europe and Central Asia | 57.5 | 1,034.7 | 1,060.8 | 58.0 | 1,002.4 | 1,009.6 | 0.9 | -3.1 | -4.8 |
| Commonwealth of Independent States | 53.9 | 778.3 | 571.4 | 54.6 | 760.3 | 568.5 | 1.3 | -2.3 | -0.5 |
| Norway | 2.0 | 108.7 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 108.8 | 4.7 | -5.0 | 0.1 | 6.8 |
| England | 0.2 | 36.5 | 73.4 | 0.2 | 36.6 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | -9.1 |
| Others | 1.4 | 111.2 | 411.6 | 1.3 | 96.7 | 369.7 | -7.1 | -13.0 | -10.2 |
| Middle East | 80.0 | 580.5 | 437.7 | 79.8 | 601.0 | 465.2 | -0.3 | 3.5 | 6.3 |
| Africa | 14.2 | 204.7 | 120.3 | 14.2 | 202.6 | 120.1 | 0.0 | -1.0 | -0.2 |
| Asia Pacific | 15.2 | 512.3 | 665.3 | 15.3 | 531.2 | 678.6 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 2.0 |
| World | 186.5 | 3,408.8 | 3,381.0 | 187.1 | 3,460.6 | 3,393.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 |
| Non-OPEC | 91.5 | 2,739.0 | 2,930.3 | 92.2 | 2,764.4 | 2,912.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | -0.6 |
| OECD members | 19.4 | 1,214.9 | 1,609.7 | 19.5 | 1,248.2 | 1,578.6 | 0.5 | 2.7 | -1.9 |
| OPEC | 95.0 | 669.8 | 450.7 | 94.9 | 696.2 | 480.6 | -0.1 | 3.9 | 6.6 |
| Iran | 34.0 | 164.0 | 159.4 | 34.0 | 172.6 | 170.2 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 6.8 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2015.

¹ trillion cubic meters.² billion cubic meters.³ Excludes Angola and Ecuador.⁴ Excludes Iraq, Nigeria, Libya, and Angola.

Table 13

Average Crude Oil Spot Prices during 2014 and 2015, Q1

(dollar/barrel)

| | Iran | | | Saudi Arabia | U.A.E. | OPEC basket ¹ | England | U.S.A. |
|--|------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Light (33.9°) | Heavy (31°) | Medium | Light (34.2°) | Dubai (32.4°) | | Brent (38°) | WTI (40°) |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | |
| January | 105.3 | 104.9 | 105.1 | 105.7 | 104.0 | 104.7 | 108.3 | 94.9 |
| February | 106.5 | 105.0 | 105.7 | 106.3 | 105.0 | 105.4 | 108.9 | 100.8 |
| March | 105.6 | 104.0 | 104.8 | 104.8 | 104.3 | 104.2 | 107.6 | 100.5 |
| April | 106.0 | 104.3 | 105.2 | 104.9 | 104.7 | 104.3 | 107.7 | 102.0 |
| May | 107.4 | 105.4 | 106.4 | 105.8 | 105.6 | 105.4 | 109.7 | 102.0 |
| June | 110.3 | 107.5 | 108.9 | 108.6 | 108.0 | 107.9 | 111.7 | 105.2 |
| July | 105.7 | 106.2 | 106.0 | 107.2 | 106.1 | 105.6 | 106.6 | 102.9 |
| August | 101.3 | 101.4 | 101.4 | 102.2 | 101.7 | 100.8 | 101.6 | 96.4 |
| September | 96.4 | 96.1 | 96.3 | 97.2 | 96.5 | 96.0 | 97.3 | 93.4 |
| October | 84.9 | 84.6 | 84.8 | 85.9 | 86.7 | 85.1 | 87.4 | 84.4 |
| November | 76.9 | 74.5 | 75.7 | 76.1 | 76.3 | 75.6 | 78.9 | 76.0 |
| December | 61.3 | 59.0 | 60.2 | 60.1 | 60.3 | 59.5 | 62.5 | 59.5 |
| Average of 2014 | 97.3 | 96.1 | 96.7 | 97.1 | 96.6 | 96.2 | 99.0 | 93.2 |
| 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| January | 47.4 | 42.8 | 45.1 | 44.5 | 45.6 | 44.4 | 47.9 | 47.3 |
| February | 56.0 | 53.3 | 54.6 | 53.8 | 55.9 | 54.1 | 58.1 | 50.8 |
| March | 54.8 | 51.3 | 53.0 | 52.2 | 54.7 | 52.5 | 55.9 | 47.8 |
| Estimated average of 1393² | 84.0 | 82.2 | 83.1 | 83.2 | 83.5 | 82.6 | 85.4 | 80.6 |

Source: OPEC Bulletin, June 2015.

¹OPEC basket refers to 12 crudes including Arab Light (Saudi Arabia), Basra Light (Iraq), Merey (Venezuela), Bonny Light (Nigeria), Ess Sider (Libya), Iran Heavy (Islamic Republic of Iran), Kuwait Export (Kuwait), Qatar Marine (Qatar), Murban (U.A.E), Saharan Blend (Algeria), Oriente (Ecuador), and Girassol (Angola).²Average of the second, third and fourth quarters of 2014 and the first quarter of 2015.

Table 14

Average Crude Oil Spot Prices

(dollar/barrel)

| Type of crude oil | | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | Percentage change | |
|-------------------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------------------|------|
| | | | | | | | 2013 | 2014 |
| Iran | Light | 78.2 | 108.3 | 109.8 | 107.2 | 97.3 | -2.4 | -9.2 |
| Iran | Heavy | 76.7 | 106.1 | 109.1 | 105.8 | 96.1 | -3.0 | -9.1 |
| Iran | Medium | 77.5 | 107.2 | 109.4 | 106.5 | 96.7 | -2.7 | -9.2 |
| Saudi Arabia | Light | 77.8 | 107.8 | 110.2 | 106.6 | 97.1 | -3.3 | -8.9 |
| U.A.E. | Dubai | 78.1 | 106.2 | 109.1 | 105.5 | 96.6 | -3.3 | -8.4 |
| OPEC basket | – | 77.5 | 107.5 | 109.5 | 105.9 | 96.2 | -3.2 | -9.2 |
| England | Brent | 79.6 | 111.4 | 111.6 | 108.7 | 99.0 | -2.6 | -8.9 |
| U.S.A. | WTI | 79.4 | 95.0 | 94.1 | 97.9 | 93.2 | 4.0 | -4.8 |

Source: OPEC Annual Statistical Bulletin, 2015.

**OPEC Primary Energy Consumption, Crude Oil Proven Reserves,
Production and Consumption**

Table 15

| | 2013 | | | | 2014 | | | | Percentage change | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | Primary energy consumption ¹ | Crude oil proven reserves ² | Crude oil production ^{3,4} | Oil consumption ^{3,5} | Primary energy consumption ¹ | Crude oil proven reserves ² | Crude oil production ^{3,4} | Oil consumption ^{3,5} | Primary energy consumption | Crude oil proven reserves | Crude oil production | Oil consumption |
| Middle East members | 649.6 | 798.1 | 26,839.1 | 6,616.3 | 685.5 | 799.8 | 27,220.7 | 6,894.9 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 4.2 |
| Saudi Arabia | 222.5 | 265.9 | 11,393.1 | 2,999.5 | 239.5 | 267.0 | 11,504.7 | 3,185.5 | 7.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 6.2 |
| Iran | 244.0 | 157.8 | 3,525.0 | 2,038.4 | 252.0 | 157.8 | 3,614.3 | 2,024.4 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 2.5 | -0.7 |
| Iraq | 0.0 | 150.0 | 3,141.0 | .. | 0.0 | 150.0 | 3,285.3 | .. | 0 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 0 |
| Kuwait | 39.0 | 101.5 | 3,134.6 | 505.5 | 40.3 | 101.5 | 3,122.9 | 504.6 | 3.3 | 0.0 | -0.4 | -0.2 |
| U.A.E. | 97.9 | 97.8 | 3,647.6 | 787.3 | 103.2 | 97.8 | 3,711.6 | 873.0 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 10.9 |
| Qatar | 46.2 | 25.1 | 1,997.8 | 285.6 | 50.5 | 25.7 | 1,981.9 | 307.4 | 9.3 | 2.4 | -0.8 | 7.6 |
| Other members | 148.4 | 416.9 | 9,789.0 | 1,462.4 | 151.7 | 416.7 | 9,372.5 | 1,477.9 | 2.2 | 0.0 | -4.3 | 1.1 |
| Venezuela | 85.7 | 298.3 | 2,686.7 | 825.0 | 84.3 | 298.3 | 2,719.5 | 824.2 | -1.6 | 0.0 | 1.2 | -0.1 |
| Nigeria | 0.0 | 37.1 | 2,302.5 | .. | 0.0 | 37.1 | 2,360.6 | .. | 0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0 |
| Libya | 0.0 | 48.4 | 987.9 | .. | 0.0 | 48.4 | 498.3 | .. | 0 | 0.0 | -49.6 | 0 |
| Algeria | 48.0 | 12.2 | 1,485.2 | 390.0 | 52.0 | 12.2 | 1,525.4 | 394.9 | 0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 1.3 |
| Ecuador | 14.7 | 8.2 | 527.4 | 247.4 | 15.4 | 8.0 | 556.4 | 258.8 | 4.8 | -2.4 | 5.5 | 4.6 |
| Angola | 0.0 | 12.7 | 1,799.3 | .. | 0.0 | 12.7 | 1,712.4 | .. | 0 | 0.0 | -4.8 | 0 |
| Total⁶ | 798.0 | 1,214.9 | 36,628.1 | 8,078.7 | 837.2 | 1,216.5 | 36,593.1 | 8,372.8 | 4.9 | 0.1 | -0.1 | 3.6 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2015.

¹ million tons oil equivalent.² billion barrels.³ thousand barrels per day.⁴ Includes NGL, shale oil, and oil sands.⁵ Includes domestic demand for oil, aviation and marine fuels, fuel for refineries and oil wastes.⁶ Based on OPEC Monthly Oil Market Report (June 2015), production of NGL and unconventional oil by OPEC member countries was 5.65 mb/d in 2013 and 5.83 mb/d in 2014.

Table 16

OPEC Natural Gas Proven Reserves, Production and Consumption

| | 2013 | | | 2014 | | | Percentage change | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|
| | Proven reserves ^{1,3} | Production ^{2,3} | Consumption ^{2,4} | Proven reserves ^{1,3} | Production ^{2,3} | Consumption ^{2,4} | Proven reserves | Production | Consumption |
| Middle East members | 78.4 | 512.6 | 385.7 | 78.2 | 533.5 | 412.6 | -0.3 | 4.1 | 7.0 |
| Saudi Arabia | 8.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 108.2 | 108.2 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| Iran | 34.0 | 164.0 | 159.4 | 34.0 | 172.6 | 170.2 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 6.8 |
| Iraq | 3.6 | 1.2 | .. | 3.6 | 1.3 | .. | 0.0 | 8.3 | 0 |
| Kuwait | 1.8 | 16.3 | 18.5 | 1.8 | 16.4 | 20.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 8.6 |
| U.A.E. | 6.1 | 54.6 | 66.8 | 6.1 | 57.8 | 69.3 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 3.7 |
| Qatar | 24.7 | 176.5 | 41.0 | 24.5 | 177.2 | 44.8 | -0.8 | 0.4 | 9.3 |
| Other members | 16.7 | 157.1 | 65.0 | 16.7 | 162.7 | 67.9 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 4.5 |
| Venezuela | 5.6 | 28.4 | 31.0 | 5.6 | 28.6 | 29.8 | 0.0 | 0.7 | -3.9 |
| Nigeria | 5.1 | 36.2 | .. | 5.1 | 38.6 | .. | 0.0 | 6.6 | 0 |
| Libya | 1.5 | 11.0 | .. | 1.5 | 12.2 | .. | 0.0 | 10.9 | 0 |
| Algeria | 4.5 | 81.5 | 33.4 | 4.5 | 83.3 | 37.5 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 12.3 |
| Ecuador | .. | .. | 0.6 | .. | .. | 0.6 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Angola | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 95.0 | 669.8 | 450.7 | 94.9 | 696.2 | 480.6 | -0.1 | 3.9 | 6.6 |

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2015.

¹ trillion cubic meters.² billion cubic meters.³ Excludes Angola and Ecuador.⁴ Excludes Iraq, Nigeria, Libya, and Angola.

Table 17 **Domestic Consumption of Oil Products** (thousand b/d)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Gas oil | 497 | 507 | 570 | 576 | 529 | 1.0 | -8.2 | 33.3 | 33.9 |
| Fuel oil | 357 | 343 | 405 | 428 | 378 | 5.7 | -11.8 | 24.7 | 24.2 |
| Gasoline | 331 | 360 | 448 | 465 | 433 | 3.8 | -6.9 | 26.9 | 27.8 |
| Kerosene | 136 | 125 | 147 | 149 | 136 | 1.4 | -8.8 | 8.6 | 8.7 |
| LPG | 36 | 47 | 56 | 53 | 32 | -4.5 | -39.1 | 3.1 | 2.1 |
| Other products | 111 | 81 | 65 | 59 | 50 | -9.3 | -15.1 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| Total | 1,468 | 1,463 | 1,692 | 1,731 | 1,558 | 2.3 | -10.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum.

Table 18 **Iran's Exports of Crude Oil and Oil Products** (thousand b/d)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Crude oil | 2,021 | 2,033 | 1,803 | 1,606 | 1,343 | -10.9 | -16.4 | 94.2 | 91.9 |
| Oil products | 81 | 88 | 104 | 99 | 119 | -4.2 | 20.0 | 5.8 | 8.1 |
| Total | 2,102 | 2,121 | 1,907 | 1,705 | 1,462 | -10.6 | -14.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Petroleum.

Table 19 **Domestic Consumption of Natural Gas** (billion cubic meters)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Residential, commercial, and industrial sectors | 79.4 | 85.6 | 83.2 | 88.1 | 89.6 | 5.9 | 1.7 | 57.2 | 52.1 |
| Power plants | 44.5 | 37.7 | 39.3 | 36.2 | 50.0 | -7.9 | 38.0 | 23.5 | 29.0 |
| Major industries | 26.9 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 29.7 | 32.5 | 0.9 | 9.3 | 19.3 | 18.9 |
| Total | 150.8 | 152.7 | 152.0 | 154.1 | 172.1 | 1.4 | 11.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: National Iranian Gas Company (NIGC).

Table 20

Generation of Electricity

(billion kWh)

| | 1389 | 1390 ¹ | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Ministry of Energy | 204.5 | 208.4 | 216.5 | 226.6 | 129.3 | 4.7 | -42.9 | 86.1 | 47.1 |
| Hydroelectric, diesel, wind, and nuclear power plants | 9.9 | 12.7 | 14.6 | 19.4 | 18.7 | 33.0 | -3.5 | 7.4 | 6.8 |
| Steam power plants | 90.3 | 92.6 | 88.6 | 87.2 | 60.0 | -1.6 | -31.2 | 33.1 | 21.9 |
| Gas and combined cycle power plants | 104.3 | 103.2 | 113.3 | 120.0 | 50.6 | 5.9 | -57.9 | 45.6 | 18.4 |
| Other institutions² | 28.5 | 31.7 | 33.5 | 36.7 | 145.2 | 9.6 | 295.3 | 13.9 | 52.9 |
| Total | 233.0 | 240.1 | 250.0 | 263.3 | 274.5 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Energy.

¹ As of 1390, power generated by the nuclear plants has been added to total power generated.² Includes private sector and large industries.

Table 21

Consumption of Electricity¹

(billion kWh)

| Sectors | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Residential | 60.9 | 58.9 | 61.5 | 65.8 | 71.2 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 32.0 | 32.4 |
| Industrial | 61.5 | 63.9 | 67.1 | 70.5 | 74.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 34.3 | 33.8 |
| Public | 21.3 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 19.8 | 0.0 | 13.3 | 8.5 | 9.0 |
| Commercial | 12.7 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 15.4 | 5.9 | 15.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 |
| Agriculture | 24.2 | 32.6 | 32.7 | 34.9 | 35.2 | 6.8 | 0.7 | 17.0 | 16.0 |
| Street lighting | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | -1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Total | 184.2 | 188.2 | 195.2 | 206.0 | 219.7 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Energy.

¹ Sale of electricity to customers.

Table 22

Investment based on Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups

(trillion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Food and beverages | 93.2 | 109.3 | 54.6 | 79.2 | 126.3 | 45.1 | 59.4 | 7.2 | 13.0 |
| Tobacco products | 0.8 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 4.0 | ▣ | -32.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Textiles | 13.5 | 25.4 | 16.9 | 35.8 | 36.6 | 112.1 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.8 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 115.1 | -3.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 279.9 | -4.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Wood and products of wood except furniture | 7.9 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 5.8 | -0.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Paper and paper products | 22.3 | 16.6 | 13.1 | 24.3 | 33.6 | 84.7 | 38.6 | 2.2 | 3.5 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 283.9 | 21.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 139.3 | 67.2 | 62.1 | 71.5 | 34.1 | 15.1 | -52.4 | 6.5 | 3.5 |
| Chemical products | 128.7 | 168.8 | 72.9 | 223.8 | 141.1 | 206.9 | -37.0 | 20.3 | 14.5 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 27.4 | 35.0 | 29.9 | 46.4 | 80.2 | 55.4 | 72.8 | 4.2 | 8.3 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 114.0 | 84.7 | 74.9 | 142.4 | 124.4 | 90.2 | -12.7 | 12.9 | 12.8 |
| Manufacture of basic metals | 225.3 | 155.6 | 128.7 | 288.2 | 245.0 | 124.0 | -15.0 | 26.1 | 25.2 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 24.6 | 27.5 | 21.3 | 48.5 | 28.2 | 127.9 | -41.8 | 4.4 | 2.9 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 18.5 | 18.8 | 21.6 | 36.4 | 26.6 | 68.7 | -26.9 | 3.3 | 2.7 |
| Office, accounting, and computing machinery | 2.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 121.5 | 14.3 | * | * |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 10.7 | 13.7 | 12.7 | 14.0 | 11.9 | 10.5 | -14.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus | 0.4 | 1.0 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 40.6 | -54.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Medical and optical tools, instruments, watches and clocks | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 8.2 | 57.8 | 67.8 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 35.8 | 39.0 | 6.2 | 26.4 | 13.6 | 322.7 | -48.4 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| Other transport equipment | 3.5 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 195.9 | -28.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Furniture, and other manufacturing n.e.c. | 2.8 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 382.5 | -18.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Materials recovery/recycling | 4.7 | 8.6 | 3.7 | 11.5 | 19.0 | 213.6 | 65.5 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| Total | 881.1 | 801.2 | 548.1 | 1,104.2 | 971.1 | 101.5 | -12.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.

**Investment based on Operation Permits Issued for Already-existing
and Newly-established Manufacturing Units**

Table 23

(trillion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Food and beverages | 25.6 | 27.0 | 15.1 | 14.2 | 24.8 | -5.8 | 74.8 | 9.6 | 16.9 |
| Tobacco products | 5.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | ▣ | -77.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Textiles | 8.9 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 13.2 | 26.4 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 179.6 | 58.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -64.1 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Wood and products of wood except furniture | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 138.9 | -11.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Paper and paper products | 2.1 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 9.8 | -8.2 | 191.2 | 2.3 | 6.7 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 0.7 | ▣ | -68.5 | 1.5 | 0.5 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 19.8 | 18.3 | 0.9 | 13.6 | 3.2 | ▣ | -76.3 | 9.2 | 2.2 |
| Chemical products | 14.7 | 19.5 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 23.2 | 17.0 | 136.5 | 6.6 | 15.8 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 9.3 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 63.8 | -4.4 | 8.4 | 8.2 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 37.8 | 24.1 | 14.6 | 20.0 | 17.9 | 37.0 | -10.8 | 13.5 | 12.2 |
| Manufacture of basic metals | 31.4 | 27.0 | 10.7 | 34.9 | 15.8 | 224.8 | -54.7 | 23.5 | 10.8 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 20.7 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 6.4 | -19.1 | 41.8 | 3.0 | 4.4 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 5.3 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 14.3 | 5.6 | 295.4 | -60.6 | 9.6 | 3.9 |
| Office, accounting, and computing machinery | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 38.5 | 11.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 3.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 207.8 | -13.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 56.9 | 111.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Medical and optical tools, instruments, watches and clocks | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 23.1 | 229.9 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 4.6 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 125.2 | 1.1 | 2.6 |
| Other transport equipment | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 2.3 | -1.1 | 153.7 | 0.6 | 1.6 |
| Furniture, and other manufacturing n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | -4.2 | 41.9 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Materials recovery/recycling | 0.5 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 63.2 | 351.8 | 0.4 | 1.7 |
| Total | 194.1 | 159.6 | 83.2 | 148.6 | 146.6 | 78.6 | -1.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.

Table 24

Number of Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Food and beverages | 3,002 | 2,964 | 2,244 | 2,159 | 2,628 | -3.8 | 21.7 | 12.5 | 15.6 |
| Tobacco products | 5 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 11 | ▣ | -42.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Textiles | 508 | 535 | 455 | 631 | 698 | 38.7 | 10.6 | 3.7 | 4.1 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 216 | 259 | 224 | 364 | 368 | 62.5 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 79 | 79 | 58 | 100 | 131 | 72.4 | 31.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Wood and products of wood except furniture | 503 | 532 | 606 | 520 | 469 | -14.2 | -9.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Paper and paper products | 504 | 465 | 451 | 681 | 600 | 51.0 | -11.9 | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 41 | 33 | 13 | 32 | 36 | 146.2 | 12.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 166 | 199 | 306 | 694 | 222 | 126.8 | -68.0 | 4.0 | 1.3 |
| Chemical products | 861 | 923 | 943 | 1,382 | 1,255 | 46.6 | -9.2 | 8.0 | 7.5 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 1,742 | 1,857 | 1,741 | 1,919 | 1,915 | 10.2 | -0.2 | 11.1 | 11.4 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 3,791 | 3,794 | 3,168 | 3,540 | 2,792 | 11.7 | -21.1 | 20.5 | 16.6 |
| Manufacture of basic metals | 685 | 606 | 652 | 772 | 862 | 18.4 | 11.7 | 4.5 | 5.1 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 1,321 | 1,353 | 1,411 | 1,379 | 1,420 | -2.3 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 8.4 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 897 | 803 | 822 | 1,099 | 1,132 | 33.7 | 3.0 | 6.4 | 6.7 |
| Office, accounting, and computing machinery | 40 | 25 | 17 | 25 | 28 | 47.1 | 12.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 387 | 350 | 343 | 450 | 458 | 31.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus | 44 | 53 | 70 | 67 | 76 | -4.3 | 13.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Medical and optical tools, instruments, watches and clocks | 110 | 113 | 115 | 153 | 225 | 33.0 | 47.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 333 | 283 | 210 | 296 | 316 | 41.0 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Other transport equipment | 104 | 98 | 68 | 103 | 94 | 51.5 | -8.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Furniture, and other manufacturing n.e.c. | 286 | 219 | 205 | 472 | 474 | 130.2 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Materials recovery/recycling | 207 | 239 | 332 | 392 | 631 | 18.1 | 61.0 | 2.3 | 3.7 |
| Total | 15,832 | 15,784 | 14,456 | 17,249 | 16,841 | 19.3 | -2.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.

**Number of Operation Permits Issued for Already-existing
and Newly-established Manufacturing Units**

Table 25

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Food and beverages | 1,361 | 1,166 | 705 | 716 | 785 | 1.6 | 9.6 | 17.2 | 15.8 |
| Tobacco products | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 100.0 | -50.0 | 0.1 | * |
| Textiles | 341 | 264 | 181 | 142 | 180 | -21.5 | 26.8 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 85 | 65 | 40 | 48 | 50 | 20.0 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 87 | 51 | 35 | 26 | 34 | -25.7 | 30.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Wood and products of wood except furniture | 169 | 166 | 80 | 63 | 79 | -21.3 | 25.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Paper and paper products | 191 | 166 | 114 | 108 | 163 | -5.3 | 50.9 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 14 | -9.1 | 40.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 95 | 95 | 74 | 205 | 207 | 177.0 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 4.2 |
| Chemical products | 454 | 484 | 337 | 419 | 493 | 24.3 | 17.7 | 10.1 | 9.9 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 732 | 854 | 594 | 673 | 716 | 13.3 | 6.4 | 16.1 | 14.4 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 1,329 | 1,184 | 685 | 514 | 604 | -25.0 | 17.5 | 12.3 | 12.2 |
| Manufacture of basic metals | 357 | 341 | 168 | 303 | 370 | 80.4 | 22.1 | 7.3 | 7.5 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 583 | 525 | 343 | 270 | 353 | -21.3 | 30.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 386 | 376 | 226 | 285 | 343 | 26.1 | 20.4 | 6.8 | 6.9 |
| Office, accounting, and computing machinery | 18 | 17 | 10 | 9 | 7 | -10.0 | -22.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 184 | 162 | 109 | 124 | 178 | 13.8 | 43.5 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus | 30 | 33 | 21 | 19 | 26 | -9.5 | 36.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Medical and optical tools, instruments, watches and clocks | 61 | 52 | 40 | 40 | 72 | 0.0 | 80.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 172 | 128 | 87 | 67 | 98 | -23.0 | 46.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 43 | 36 | 21 | 18 | 27 | -14.3 | 50.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Furniture, and other manufacturing n.e.c. | 100 | 92 | 65 | 66 | 86 | 1.5 | 30.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Materials recovery/recycling | 62 | 65 | 39 | 39 | 79 | 0.0 | 102.6 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| Total | 6,858 | 6,337 | 3,987 | 4,168 | 4,966 | 4.5 | 19.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.

Table 26 **Projected Employment based on Establishment Permits Issued for Manufacturing Groups** (thousand persons)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Food and beverages | 84.6 | 88.3 | 49.0 | 56.3 | 77.7 | 15.1 | 37.9 | 12.5 | 19.2 |
| Tobacco products | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 232.9 | -30.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Textiles | 12.1 | 22.7 | 15.9 | 20.9 | 19.3 | 31.2 | -7.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 4.4 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 19.1 | 15.1 | 117.7 | -20.8 | 4.2 | 3.7 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 208.2 | -17.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Wood and products of wood except furniture | 9.4 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 8.2 | 7.9 | -7.0 | -3.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Paper and paper products | 10.9 | 12.7 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 17.7 | -4.3 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 94.9 | 17.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 14.9 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 14.9 | 5.3 | 61.5 | -64.4 | 3.3 | 1.3 |
| Chemical products | 34.0 | 33.0 | 26.1 | 40.9 | 32.7 | 56.5 | -20.1 | 9.0 | 8.1 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 29.7 | 30.2 | 25.2 | 28.0 | 35.9 | 10.9 | 28.2 | 6.2 | 8.9 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 101.4 | 76.7 | 58.0 | 71.0 | 54.1 | 22.4 | -23.8 | 15.7 | 13.4 |
| Manufacture of basic metals | 56.5 | 46.4 | 40.8 | 61.0 | 37.5 | 49.5 | -38.6 | 13.5 | 9.3 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 26.3 | 30.4 | 24.5 | 29.0 | 25.2 | 18.4 | -13.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 21.8 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 25.1 | 24.1 | 16.7 | -3.7 | 5.5 | 6.0 |
| Office, accounting, and computing machinery | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 115.5 | -18.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 10.6 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 22.3 | -0.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus | 0.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 23.1 | -22.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Medical and optical tools, instruments, watches and clocks | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 6.5 | 11.4 | 72.3 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 28.8 | 39.7 | 7.1 | 25.1 | 9.3 | 256.0 | -63.0 | 5.6 | 2.3 |
| Other transport equipment | 4.7 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 55.5 | -5.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Furniture, and other manufacturing n.e.c. | 5.2 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 132.2 | 12.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| Materials recovery/recycling | 3.9 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 12.1 | 25.1 | 92.5 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| Total | 467.1 | 460.0 | 332.9 | 452.5 | 404.1 | 35.9 | -10.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.

**Employment based on Operation Permits Issued for Already-existing
and Newly-established Manufacturing Units**

Table 27

(thousand persons)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Food and beverages | 23.8 | 19.6 | 9.7 | 14.7 | 11.8 | 52.5 | -19.7 | 19.3 | 14.8 |
| Tobacco products | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | ▣ | -96.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Textiles | 6.6 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.7 | -19.2 | 21.2 | 4.0 | 4.6 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 86.3 | -4.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags and footwear | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -43.4 | -34.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Wood and products of wood except furniture | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 | -36.1 | 48.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Paper and paper products | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 54.0 | 20.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 98.1 | 98.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Coke and refined petroleum products | 4.0 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 268.0 | -36.2 | 4.1 | 2.5 |
| Chemical products | 9.3 | 8.9 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 7.5 | -1.3 | 16.6 | 8.4 | 9.4 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 8.2 | 10.8 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 9.8 | 7.4 | 9.5 | 9.8 |
| Other non-metallic mineral products | 27.8 | 18.4 | 12.3 | 9.9 | 10.2 | -19.8 | 3.2 | 12.9 | 12.7 |
| Manufacture of basic metals | 9.8 | 9.5 | 4.6 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 94.8 | -32.0 | 11.7 | 7.6 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 11.0 | 8.7 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 5.2 | -21.5 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 6.4 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 5.9 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 18.4 | 7.8 | 8.8 |
| Office, accounting, and computing machinery | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 234.3 | -31.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 4.5 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 3.7 | -3.7 | 123.4 | 2.2 | 4.7 |
| Radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | -6.9 | 282.7 | 0.5 | 1.7 |
| Medical and optical tools, instruments, watches and clocks | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | -29.0 | 139.4 | 0.7 | 1.6 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 4.1 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 3.1 | -45.0 | 59.1 | 2.5 | 3.9 |
| Other transport equipment | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.2 | -39.5 | 107.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| Furniture, and other manufacturing n.e.c. | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 45.4 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Materials recovery/recycling | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 18.0 | 201.6 | 0.6 | 1.7 |
| Total | 131.1 | 111.2 | 68.6 | 76.4 | 80.0 | 11.5 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Industry, Mine, and Trade.

Table 28

Production Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups

(1390=100)

| | Relative weight | 1391 ▲ | 1392 ▲ | 1393 | Percentage change | | Contribution to the growth of general index | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|---|------------|
| | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Food | 7.40 | 101.2 | 99.0 | 105.4 | -2.2 | 6.4 | -0.2 | 0.5 |
| Beverages | 0.82 | 99.3 | 95.7 | 114.8 | -3.6 | 19.9 | * | 0.2 |
| Tobacco products (cigarettes) | 0.47 | 105.0 | 99.2 | 52.5 | -5.5 | -47.1 | * | -0.2 |
| Textiles | 1.81 | 100.8 | 100.4 | 94.5 | -0.4 | -5.9 | * | -0.1 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 0.16 | 106.3 | 81.6 | 59.7 | -23.2 | -26.8 | * | * |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, and footwear | 0.08 | 97.5 | 79.4 | 93.8 | -18.6 | 18.1 | * | * |
| Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture | 0.30 | 103.1 | 101.2 | 92.9 | -1.8 | -8.3 | * | * |
| Paper and paper products | 0.48 | 106.3 | 104.4 | 113.5 | -1.8 | 8.8 | * | 0.1 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 0.09 | 103.6 | 89.1 | 101.6 | -14.0 | 14.0 | * | * |
| Petroleum products and coke (excluding refined petroleum products) | 1.06 | 103.8 | 83.8 | 104.5 | -19.3 | 24.7 | -0.2 | 0.3 |
| Chemical products | 26.16 | 100.7 | 91.1 | 91.9 | -9.5 | 0.9 | -2.8 | 0.2 |
| Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products | 2.50 | 102.2 | 112.5 | 126.4 | 10.1 | 12.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 2.00 | 100.0 | 102.5 | 103.8 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.1 | * |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 9.45 | 102.5 | 106.5 | 103.4 | 3.9 | -2.9 | 0.4 | -0.3 |
| Basic metals | 19.98 | 100.6 | 104.3 | 109.5 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 2.66 | 82.7 | 86.3 | 90.0 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Computer, electronic, and optical products | 0.87 | 106.5 | 78.5 | 81.4 | -26.3 | 3.7 | -0.3 | * |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 3.98 | 83.6 | 86.0 | 99.6 | 2.9 | 15.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 2.37 | 78.4 | 78.7 | 81.2 | 0.4 | 3.2 | * | 0.1 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 16.33 | 55.0 | 43.4 | 65.4 | -21.1 | 50.8 | -2.1 | 4.1 |
| Other transport equipment | 0.45 | 80.7 | 63.0 | 79.2 | -21.9 | 25.7 | -0.1 | 0.1 |
| Furniture | 0.28 | 91.4 | 69.2 | 75.2 | -24.3 | 8.7 | -0.1 | * |
| Other manufacturing n.e.c. | 0.23 | 60.5 | 75.2 | 74.3 | 24.3 | -1.1 | * | * |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 0.06 | 29.0 | 48.3 | 41.1 | 66.6 | -14.8 | * | * |
| General index | 100.00 | 91.7 | 88.0 | 94.3 | -4.0 | 7.2 | -4.0 | 7.2 |

Table 29

Employment Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups¹

(1390=100)

| | Relative weight | 1391 ▲ | 1392 ▲ | 1393 | Percentage change | |
|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Food | 7.40 | 100.6 | 106.0 | 108.2 | 5.4 | 2.1 |
| Beverages | 0.82 | 96.5 | 105.1 | 108.3 | 8.9 | 3.0 |
| Tobacco products (cigarettes) | 0.47 | 101.3 | 91.3 | 88.5 | -9.8 | -3.1 |
| Textiles | 1.81 | 98.7 | 102.1 | 99.4 | 3.5 | -2.6 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 0.16 | 104.7 | 103.1 | 102.2 | -1.5 | -0.9 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, and footwear | 0.08 | 100.9 | 107.4 | 110.5 | 6.4 | 2.9 |
| Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture | 0.30 | 95.6 | 96.2 | 92.9 | 0.5 | -3.4 |
| Paper and paper products | 0.48 | 99.9 | 100.9 | 105.8 | 1.0 | 4.9 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 0.09 | 89.6 | 83.4 | 79.2 | -6.9 | -5.0 |
| Petroleum products and coke (excluding refined petroleum products) | 1.06 | 102.6 | 107.3 | 139.7 | 4.6 | 30.2 |
| Chemical products | 26.16 | 100.1 | 102.7 | 107.1 | 2.7 | 4.3 |
| Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products | 2.50 | 103.8 | 107.2 | 110.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 2.00 | 98.3 | 98.1 | 104.4 | -0.3 | 6.4 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 9.45 | 101.0 | 101.9 | 101.2 | 0.9 | -0.7 |
| Basic metals | 19.98 | 104.8 | 106.4 | 109.1 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 2.66 | 92.0 | 88.0 | 90.5 | -4.3 | 2.8 |
| Computer, electronic, and optical products | 0.87 | 91.0 | 84.8 | 90.2 | -6.8 | 6.4 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 3.98 | 95.2 | 94.2 | 96.8 | -1.1 | 2.8 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 2.37 | 92.9 | 84.3 | 86.4 | -9.3 | 2.5 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 16.33 | 93.3 | 89.4 | 93.9 | -4.2 | 5.0 |
| Other transport equipment | 0.45 | 90.4 | 80.4 | 75.7 | -11.1 | -5.8 |
| Furniture | 0.28 | 83.3 | 69.3 | 73.1 | -16.8 | 5.5 |
| Other manufacturing n.e.c. | 0.23 | 93.7 | 93.1 | 98.4 | -0.6 | 5.7 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 0.06 | 91.0 | 103.5 | 73.6 | 13.7 | -28.9 |
| General index | 100.00 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 100.8 | 0.0 | 2.5 |

¹ Includes manufacturing establishments with 100 employees or more.

Table 30

Wage Index of Large Manufacturing Establishments by Industrial Groups¹

(1390=100)

| | Relative weight | 1391▲ | 1392▲ | 1393 | Percentage change | |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Food | 7.40 | 119.9 | 159.2 | 203.8 | 32.8 | 28.0 |
| Beverages | 0.82 | 119.1 | 154.4 | 196.6 | 29.6 | 27.3 |
| Tobacco products (cigarettes) | 0.47 | 121.3 | 130.8 | 158.6 | 7.8 | 21.3 |
| Textiles | 1.81 | 114.2 | 141.1 | 171.8 | 23.6 | 21.8 |
| Wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur | 0.16 | 124.3 | 154.7 | 205.7 | 24.5 | 33.0 |
| Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, and footwear | 0.08 | 118.1 | 140.6 | 209.1 | 19.0 | 48.7 |
| Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture | 0.30 | 114.6 | 146.4 | 177.2 | 27.8 | 21.0 |
| Paper and paper products | 0.48 | 122.6 | 158.5 | 193.0 | 29.3 | 21.8 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 0.09 | 112.9 | 121.3 | 146.9 | 7.5 | 21.1 |
| Petroleum products and coke (excluding refined petroleum products) | 1.06 | 122.2 | 172.5 | 292.2 | 41.2 | 69.4 |
| Chemical products | 26.16 | 110.9 | 152.5 | 211.0 | 37.5 | 38.4 |
| Pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products | 2.50 | 121.7 | 164.3 | 209.7 | 35.1 | 27.6 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 2.00 | 109.5 | 140.4 | 188.9 | 28.2 | 34.5 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 9.45 | 120.4 | 150.3 | 186.2 | 24.8 | 23.9 |
| Basic metals | 19.98 | 122.9 | 167.0 | 214.6 | 35.9 | 28.5 |
| Fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment | 2.66 | 112.8 | 132.7 | 175.0 | 17.7 | 31.9 |
| Computer, electronic, and optical products | 0.87 | 110.1 | 129.5 | 176.9 | 17.6 | 36.6 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 3.98 | 109.3 | 140.0 | 182.5 | 28.1 | 30.4 |
| Machinery and equipment n.e.c. | 2.37 | 109.2 | 136.0 | 170.5 | 24.6 | 25.4 |
| Motor vehicles, trailers, and semi-trailers | 16.33 | 102.6 | 124.1 | 177.7 | 21.0 | 43.2 |
| Other transport equipment | 0.45 | 115.9 | 134.0 | 159.8 | 15.6 | 19.3 |
| Furniture | 0.28 | 95.4 | 101.3 | 133.1 | 6.2 | 31.4 |
| Other manufacturing n.e.c. | 0.23 | 114.4 | 154.6 | 212.3 | 35.1 | 37.3 |
| Repair and installation of machinery and equipment | 0.06 | 76.5 | 94.5 | 103.6 | 23.6 | 9.6 |
| General index | 100.00 | 114.1 | 146.7 | 193.3 | 28.6 | 31.8 |

¹Includes manufacturing establishments with 100 employees or more.

Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Manufacturing and Mining Sector and Industrial Research Project

Table 31

(billion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | | 1393 | |
|---|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 | Approved | Performance (percent) |
| Manufacturing and mining sector | 2,311 | 5,718 | 711 | 2,875 | 2,272 | 304.1 | -21.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 4,620 | 49.2 |
| Manufacturing and mining infrastructures | 638 | 545 | 202 | 522 | 660 | 158.1 | 26.4 | 18.1 | 29.0 | 1,363 | 48.4 |
| Establishment and development of industries | 734 | 2,516 | 217 | 1,109 | 711 | 410.4 | -35.9 | 38.6 | 31.3 | 1,306 | 54.4 |
| Geology | 151 | 163 | 186 | 279 | 259 | 50.2 | -7.4 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 530 | 48.8 |
| Exploration and operation of mines | 309 | 58 | 37 | 36 | 7 | -3.8 | -80.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 18 | 39.6 |
| Quality improvement of manufacturing products | 428 | 2,046 | 66 | 812 | 582 | ▣ | -28.3 | 28.2 | 25.6 | 1,235 | 47.1 |
| Quality improvement of mining products | 50 | 389 | 3 | 118 | 54 | ▣ | -53.8 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 170 | 32.0 |
| Reinforcement of buildings | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ∅ | ∅ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | ∅ |
| Industrial research project in manufacturing and mining sector | 19 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | ∅ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | ∅ |
| Total | 2,330 | 5,745 | 720 | 2,875 | 2,272 | 299.1 | -21.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 4,620 | 49.2 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

Private Sector Investment in New Buildings in Urban Areas¹
(at current prices)

Table 32

(trillion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 (base year: 1383) | 1390 (base year: 1390) ² | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Tehran | 60.1 | 79.9 | 83.2 | 168.7 | 183.0 | 205.4 | 8.5 | 12.3 | 24.3 | 25.3 |
| Other large cities | 85.3 | 111.5 | 133.4 | 206.0 | 305.6 | 336.2 | 48.3 | 10.0 | 40.5 | 41.5 |
| Other urban areas | 182.3 | 211.9 | 179.2 | 237.9 | 265.6 | 269.0 | 11.7 | 1.3 | 35.2 | 33.2 |
| All urban areas | 327.7 | 403.4 | 395.8 | 612.5 | 754.2 | 810.6 | 23.1 | 7.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Excludes the cost of land.

² Since 1390, data have been calculated on the basis of the new base year (1390). Due to statistical revisions, new data are not comparable with those calculated based on 1383. Meanwhile, since 1391, percentage changes (1391 compared with 1390) have been calculated based on the new base year (1390).

**Private Sector Investment in New Buildings in Urban Areas
by Construction Phases¹ (at current prices)**

Table 33

(trillion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 (base year: 1383) | 1390 (base year: 1390) ² | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Housing starts | 90.1 | 106.0 | 124.8 | 157.8 | 181.7 | 188.3 | 15.2 | 3.6 | 24.1 | 23.2 |
| Semi-finished buildings | 187.9 | 244.0 | 236.9 | 352.9 | 406.0 | 448.7 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 53.8 | 55.4 |
| Completed buildings | 49.7 | 53.4 | 34.1 | 101.9 | 166.5 | 173.6 | 63.4 | 4.2 | 22.1 | 21.4 |
| All urban areas | 327.7 | 403.4 | 395.8 | 612.5 | 754.2 | 810.6 | 23.1 | 7.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

¹ Excludes the cost of land.² Since 1390, data have been calculated on the basis of the new base year (1390). Due to statistical revisions, new data are not comparable with those calculated based on 1383. Meanwhile, since 1391, percentage changes (1391 compared with 1390) have been calculated based on the new base year (1390).

Table 34

Price Indices in the Housing Sector

(1390=100)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Construction services price index | 85.4 | 100.0 | 133.9 | 182.8 | 219.2 | 36.5 | 19.9 |
| Daily wage of bricklayer | 86.6 | 100.0 | 130.3 | 173.4 | 204.9 | 33.1 | 18.1 |
| Daily wage of unskilled construction worker | 82.3 | 100.0 | 144.0 | 190.7 | 224.7 | 32.4 | 17.8 |
| Wage of skilled plumber | 85.3 | 100.0 | 128.8 | 170.4 | 203.4 | 32.3 | 19.3 |
| Wage of skilled electrician | 86.1 | 100.0 | 135.0 | 194.2 | 231.6 | 43.9 | 19.3 |
| Wage paid for painting | 83.2 | 100.0 | 140.6 | 195.2 | 232.8 | 38.8 | 19.2 |
| Wage paid for asphaltting | 81.0 | 100.0 | 141.4 | 206.0 | 244.2 | 45.7 | 18.5 |
| Wage paid for well-digging | 86.5 | 100.0 | 130.5 | 180.1 | 224.9 | 38.0 | 24.9 |
| Wage paid for cementing | 86.6 | 100.0 | 129.8 | 171.3 | 206.4 | 32.0 | 20.5 |
| Wage paid for tile installation | 90.1 | 100.0 | 125.5 | 169.4 | 207.4 | 35.0 | 22.4 |
| Wage paid for plasterwork | 87.0 | 100.0 | 132.5 | 176.6 | 212.5 | 33.3 | 20.3 |
| Producer price index for construction materials | 81.2 | 100.0 | 147.5 | 187.2 | 194.9 | 26.9 | 4.1 |
| Metallic | 82.6 | 100.0 | 164.4 | 206.0 | 205.2 | 25.3 | -0.4 |
| Non-metallic | 78.9 | 100.0 | 123.8 | 160.8 | 180.4 | 29.9 | 12.2 |

Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Housing Sector, Urban and Rural Development and Welfare and Social Security

Table 35

(billion rials)

| | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | | 1393 | |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 | Approved | Performance (percent) |
| Housing sector and urban and rural development | 8,355.0 | 12,077.6 | 13,372.0 | 44.6 | 10.7 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 17,333.5 | 77.1 |
| Sewage system | 914.1 | 1,275.8 | 700.2 | 39.6 | -45.1 | 10.6 | 5.2 | 987.0 | 70.9 |
| Urban and rural water | 32.0 | 253.9 | 1,367.3 | ▣ | 438.4 | 2.1 | 10.2 | 2,335.0 | 58.6 |
| Urban and rural transportation | 5,965.7 | 7,357.4 | 8,597.8 | 23.3 | 16.9 | 60.9 | 64.2 | 9,637.0 | 89.2 |
| Urban and rural services | 696.1 | 706.9 | 807.1 | 1.5 | 14.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 1,212.0 | 66.6 |
| Settlement of nomads | 61.1 | 215.3 | 150.4 | 252.6 | -30.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 300.0 | 50.1 |
| Housing | 46.7 | 168.6 | 123.3 | 261.4 | -26.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 191.1 | 64.5 |
| Improvement of urban and rural structure | 625.1 | 2,068.7 | 1,577.4 | 231.0 | -23.7 | 17.1 | 11.8 | 2,598.8 | 60.7 |
| Reinforcement of buildings | 0.0 | 2.2 | 6.3 | 0 | 180.3 | * | * | 7.3 | 86.0 |
| Buildings and equipment | 13.1 | 24.0 | 35.8 | 83.4 | 49.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 54.9 | 65.2 |
| Study and formulation of rules and regulations | 1.2 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 306.9 | 34.7 | * | * | 10.5 | 60.8 |
| Welfare and social security | 1.8 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 419.7 | 42.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 20.0 | 67.9 |
| Affordable Housing Plan for the low-income groups | 1.8 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 419.7 | 42.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 20.0 | 67.9 |
| Grand total | 8,356.8 | 12,087.1 | 13,385.6 | 44.6 | 10.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 17,353.5 | 77.1 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

Outstanding Facilities Extended by Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions to Housing and Construction Sectors¹

(trillion rials)

Table 36

| | Year-end | | Change in balance | Percentage change | 1393 | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| | 1392 | 1393 | | | Share in growth (percent) | Total change in balance ² | Relative share ³ (percent) |
| Housing | | | | | | | |
| Public and non-public sectors | 1,279.2 | 1,491.0 | 211.8 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 1,084.4 | 19.5 |
| Non-public sector | 1,277.6 | 1,489.3 | 211.7 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 775.1 | 27.3 |
| Public banks | 904.8 | 1,018.1 | 113.3 | 12.5 | 8.9 | 272.8 | 41.5 |
| Commercial banks | 180.0 | 225.7 | 45.7 | 25.4 | 3.6 | 148.5 | 30.8 |
| Specialized banks | 724.8 | 792.5 | 67.7 | 9.3 | 5.3 | 124.3 | 54.4 |
| Bank Maskan (Housing Bank) | 691.7 | 755.0 | 63.3 | 9.1 | 4.9 | 54.5 | 116.1 |
| Non-public banks and credit institutions | 372.8 | 471.2 | 98.4 | 26.4 | 7.7 | 502.3 | 19.6 |
| Privatized banks | 269.4 | 331.1 | 61.7 | 22.9 | 4.8 | 247.7 | 24.9 |
| Private banks and non-bank credit institutions | 103.4 | 140.1 | 36.7 | 35.5 | 2.9 | 254.7 | 14.4 |
| Public sector | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 3.3 | * | 309.3 | * |
| Construction | | | | | | | |
| Public and non-public sectors | 43.4 | 54.3 | 10.9 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 1,084.4 | 1.0 |
| Non-public sector | 37.7 | 49.3 | 11.6 | 30.7 | 26.7 | 775.1 | 1.5 |
| Public banks | 9.8 | 13.9 | 4.1 | 41.4 | 9.4 | 272.8 | 1.5 |
| Commercial banks | 7.3 | 10.8 | 3.5 | 47.7 | 8.1 | 148.5 | 2.4 |
| Specialized banks | 2.5 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 22.8 | 1.3 | 124.3 | 0.5 |
| Non-public banks and credit institutions | 27.9 | 35.4 | 7.5 | 26.9 | 17.3 | 502.3 | 1.5 |
| Privatized banks | 10.1 | 15.6 | 5.5 | 54.3 | 12.7 | 247.7 | 2.2 |
| Private banks and non-bank credit institutions | 17.8 | 19.8 | 2.0 | 11.3 | 4.6 | 254.7 | 0.8 |
| Public sector | 5.6 | 5.0 | -0.6 | -11.2 | -1.5 | 309.3 | -0.2 |

¹Excludes profit and revenue receivables.²It indicates change in outstanding facilities extended by banks to all economic sectors including public and non-public sectors, commercial and specialized banks, and non-bank credit institutions.³It indicates the shares of construction and housing sectors in change in total outstanding facilities extended to all economic sectors.

Table 37

Facilities Extended by Bank Maskan^{1,2}

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Number (thousand) | 766.8 | 650.8 | 435.0 | 285.9 | 336.1 | -34.3 | 17.5 |
| Value (trillion rials) | 298.4 | 214.6 | 163.1 | 111.0 | 128.4 | -32.0 | 15.8 |

Source: Bank Maskan.

¹Includes profit and revenue receivables.²Includes obligations arising from concluded contracts.

Table 38

Construction Permits Issued by Municipalities in Urban Areas

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 19,767 | 33,217 | 25,655 | 21,150 | 10,155 | -17.6 | -52.0 | 12.3 | 8.7 |
| Other large cities | 39,839 | 42,229 | 50,596 | 47,731 | 30,505 | -5.7 | -36.1 | 27.6 | 26.0 |
| Other urban areas | 121,388 | 115,936 | 110,558 | 103,766 | 76,589 | -6.1 | -26.2 | 60.1 | 65.3 |
| All urban areas | 180,994 | 191,382 | 186,809 | 172,647 | 117,249 | -7.6 | -32.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 27,125 | 38,807 | 32,022 | 32,489 | 16,353 | 1.5 | -49.7 | 26.9 | 22.7 |
| Other large cities | 28,253 | 29,664 | 39,112 | 42,294 | 24,182 | 8.1 | -42.8 | 35.1 | 33.5 |
| Other urban areas | 58,800 | 52,271 | 45,438 | 45,792 | 31,583 | 0.8 | -31.0 | 38.0 | 43.8 |
| All urban areas | 114,178 | 120,742 | 116,572 | 120,575 | 72,117 | 3.4 | -40.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average floor space (square meters) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 1,372 | 1,168 | 1,248 | 1,536 | 1,610 | 23.1 | 4.8 | | |
| Other large cities | 709 | 702 | 773 | 886 | 793 | 14.6 | -10.5 | | |
| Other urban areas | 484 | 451 | 411 | 441 | 412 | 7.4 | -6.6 | | |
| All urban areas | 631 | 631 | 624 | 698 | 615 | 11.9 | -11.9 | | |

Table 39

Housing Starts by Private Sector in Urban Areas

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | (base year: 1383) | (base year: 1390) ¹ | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 17,004 | 19,625 | 21,226 | 27,107 | 17,611 | 14,031 | -35.0 | -20.3 | 9.0 | 8.9 |
| Other large cities | 49,056 | 44,454 | 62,594 | 62,960 | 61,994 | 47,846 | -1.5 | -22.8 | 31.8 | 30.4 |
| Other urban areas | 145,298 | 133,196 | 132,872 | 135,749 | 115,488 | 95,754 | -14.9 | -17.1 | 59.2 | 60.7 |
| All urban areas | 211,358 | 197,275 | 216,691 | 225,817 | 195,092 | 157,631 | -13.6 | -19.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 15,619 | 19,711 | 21,007 | 27,194 | 20,663 | 19,598 | -24.0 | -5.2 | 19.1 | 20.8 |
| Other large cities | 28,759 | 30,480 | 41,139 | 41,880 | 45,049 | 37,684 | 7.6 | -16.3 | 41.7 | 40.1 |
| Other urban areas | 70,010 | 57,815 | 57,833 | 47,908 | 42,351 | 36,743 | -11.6 | -13.2 | 39.2 | 39.1 |
| All urban areas | 114,387 | 108,007 | 119,979 | 116,981 | 108,063 | 94,025 | -7.6 | -13.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average floor space (square meters) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 919 | 1,004 | 990 | 1,003 | 1,173 | 1,397 | 17.0 | 19.0 | | |
| Other large cities | 586 | 686 | 657 | 665 | 727 | 788 | 9.2 | 8.4 | | |
| Other urban areas | 482 | 434 | 435 | 353 | 367 | 384 | 3.9 | 4.6 | | |
| All urban areas | 541 | 547 | 554 | 518 | 554 | 596 | 6.9 | 7.7 | | |

¹ Since 1390, data have been calculated on the basis of the new base year (1390). Due to statistical revisions, new data are not comparable with those calculated based on 1383. Meanwhile, since 1391, percentage changes (1391 compared with 1390) have been calculated based on the new base year (1390).

Table 40

Buildings Completed by Private Sector in Urban Areas

| | 1389 | 1390 | | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | (base year: 1383) | (base year: 1390) ¹ | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Number | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 13,485 | 14,252 | 12,498 | 19,017 | 28,523 | 18,285 | 50.0 | -35.9 | 13.1 | 9.3 |
| Other large cities | 51,546 | 41,709 | 25,903 | 56,874 | 58,622 | 60,153 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 26.8 | 30.5 |
| Other urban areas | 137,451 | 114,481 | 59,288 | 130,423 | 131,340 | 118,500 | 0.7 | -9.8 | 60.1 | 60.2 |
| All urban areas | 202,482 | 170,442 | 97,689 | 206,315 | 218,484 | 196,938 | 5.9 | -9.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total floor space estimate (thousand square meters) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 13,416 | 12,928 | 11,909 | 18,994 | 27,138 | 20,125 | 42.9 | -25.8 | 22.6 | 18.6 |
| Other large cities | 22,195 | 23,424 | 15,708 | 34,233 | 40,414 | 43,018 | 18.1 | 6.4 | 33.7 | 39.8 |
| Other urban areas | 44,838 | 45,643 | 24,687 | 52,834 | 52,399 | 44,960 | -0.8 | -14.2 | 43.7 | 41.6 |
| All urban areas | 80,449 | 81,995 | 52,303 | 106,061 | 119,951 | 108,103 | 13.1 | -9.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Average floor space (square meters) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tehran | 995 | 907 | 953 | 999 | 951 | 1,101 | -4.7 | 15.7 | | |
| Other large cities | 431 | 562 | 606 | 602 | 689 | 715 | 14.5 | 3.7 | | |
| Other urban areas | 326 | 399 | 416 | 405 | 399 | 379 | -1.5 | -4.9 | | |
| All urban areas | 397 | 481 | 535 | 514 | 549 | 549 | 6.8 | * | | |

¹ Since 1390, data have been calculated on the basis of the new base year (1390). Due to statistical revisions, new data are not comparable with those calculated based on 1383. Meanwhile, since 1391, percentage changes (1391 compared with 1390) have been calculated based on the new base year (1390).

Table 41

Carried Passengers

(million persons)

| | 1389▲ | 1390▲ | 1391▲ | 1392▲ | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Land transport | 273.8 | 264.6 | 253.0 | 236.5 | 214.8 | -6.5 | -9.2 | 85.1 | 82.6 |
| Road ¹ | 245.0 | 236.0 | 226.0 | 211.0 | 190.0 | -6.6 | -10.0 | 75.9 | 73.1 |
| Rail | 28.8 | 28.6 | 27.0 | 25.5 | 24.8 | -5.5 | -2.9 | 9.2 | 9.5 |
| Air transport | 24.0 | 25.2 | 24.6 | 25.7 | 28.1 | 4.5 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 10.8 |
| Sea transport | 8.8 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 15.6 | 17.1 | 35.2 | 9.9 | 5.6 | 6.6 |
| Total | 306.6 | 300.0 | 289.1 | 277.8 | 260.0 | -3.9 | -6.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Statistical Yearbooks of Islamic Republic of Iran Road Maintenance and Transportation Organization, and Islamic Republic of Iran Railways; Ports and Maritime Organization; and Civil Aviation Organization.

¹ Estimated by the Islamic Republic of Iran Road Maintenance and Transportation Organization.

Table 42

Carried Goods

(million tons)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392▲ | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Land transport | 574.5 | 613.1 | 645.3 | 653.7 | 604.9 | 1.3 | -7.5 | 82.4 | 80.5 |
| Road | 541.0 | 580.0 | 611.0 | 621.0 | 570.0 | 1.6 | -8.2 | 78.3 | 75.8 |
| Rail | 33.5 | 33.1 | 34.3 | 32.7 | 34.9 | -4.6 | 6.8 | 4.1 | 4.6 |
| Air transport | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 0.07 | -21.3 | 15.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Sea transport | 140.1 | 135.2 | 138.6 | 139.3 | 146.7 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 17.6 | 19.5 |
| Total | 714.7 | 748.4 | 784.0 | 793.1 | 751.7 | 1.2 | -5.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Statistical Yearbooks of Islamic Republic of Iran Road Maintenance and Transportation Organization, and Islamic Republic of Iran Railways; Ports and Maritime Organization; and Civil Aviation Organization.

Table 43

Credits for Acquisition of Non-financial–National Assets in Transportation Sector

(billion rials)

| Projects | Performance | | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | | 1393 | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 | Approved | Performance (percent) |
| Rail transport | 8,536.5 | 10,993.3 | 6,458.5 | 11,983.5 | 13,671.3 | 85.5 | 14.1 | 33.5 | 37.5 | 14,954.0 | 91.4 |
| Road transport | 16,767.6 | 22,031.8 | 9,997.2 | 22,875.3 | 21,891.4 | 128.8 | -4.3 | 63.9 | 60.1 | 25,412.7 | 86.1 |
| Air transport | 866.3 | 1,173.6 | 330.9 | 587.8 | 332.7 | 77.6 | -43.4 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 512.8 | 64.9 |
| Sea transport | 147.1 | 201.0 | 119.7 | 219.4 | 286.4 | 83.3 | 30.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 300.1 | 95.4 |
| Applied research | 20.6 | 32.2 | 12.0 | 10.2 | 6.4 | -15.4 | -36.6 | * | * | 10.0 | 64.4 |
| Governance of road transport development | 4.0 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 57.1 | 16.3 | * | * | 6.0 | 90.8 |
| Safety of air transport | 135.7 | 167.3 | 73.0 | 105.7 | 243.8 | 44.7 | 130.8 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 290.0 | 84.1 |
| Reinforcement of old buildings | 14.4 | 8.5 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | -64.5 | -65.8 | * | * | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| Total | 26,492.3 | 34,614.1 | 16,996.3 | 35,787.2 | 36,437.8 | 110.6 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 41,490.7 | 87.8 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

Unemployment Rate in Active Population of 10 Years Old and Over by Gender, Urban and Rural Areas

Table 44 (percent)

| | Urban and rural areas | | | Urban areas | | | Rural areas | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|-----------------|------|--------|
| | Male and female | Male | Female | Male and female | Male | Female | Male and female | Male | Female |
| 1389 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 20.5 | 15.3 | 13.0 | 26.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 8.5 |
| 1390 | 12.3 | 10.5 | 20.9 | 13.7 | 11.2 | 26.2 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 9.8 |
| 1391 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 19.7 | 13.8 | 11.5 | 24.4 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 9.4 |
| 1392 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 19.8 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 24.7 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 8.6 |
| 1393 | 10.6 | 8.8 | 19.7 | 11.6 | 9.3 | 23.6 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 10.3 |
| 1392 | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring | 10.6 | 8.8 | 18.7 | 12.2 | 9.7 | 23.9 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 7.6 |
| Summer | 10.4 | 8.1 | 21.1 | 12.0 | 9.1 | 26.6 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 8.8 |
| Autumn | 10.3 | 8.5 | 20.3 | 11.7 | 9.2 | 25.6 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 7.8 |
| Winter | 10.5 | 9.1 | 18.9 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 22.1 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 11.0 |
| 1393 | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring | 10.7 | 9.0 | 19.4 | 12.0 | 9.8 | 23.5 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 10.4 |
| Summer | 9.5 | 7.9 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 21.8 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 9.9 |
| Autumn | 10.5 | 8.7 | 20.3 | 11.7 | 9.4 | 24.2 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 9.9 |
| Winter | 11.5 | 9.6 | 21.0 | 12.1 | 9.6 | 24.7 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 11.2 |

Source: Statistical Center of Iran (SCI).

Table 45 (million persons)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Urban areas | 52.5 | 53.6 | 54.6 | 55.5 | 56.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 72.1 | 72.5 |
| Rural areas ¹ | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 21.4 | 21.4 | * | * | 27.9 | 27.5 |
| Total | 74.2 | 75.2 | 76.0 | 76.9 | 77.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Statistical Center of Iran (SCI).

¹ Includes nonresident population.

Table 46

Number of Schools, Classrooms, and Teachers¹

(thousand)

| | Academic year | | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 1389/90 | 1390/91 | 1391/92 | 1392/93 | 1393/94 | 1392/93 | 1393/94 | 1392/93 | 1393/94 |
| Schools | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban areas | 64.4 | 52.9 | 51.9 | 52.8 | 54.6 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 47.7 | 48.6 |
| Rural areas | 65.7 | 59.7 | 58.2 | 57.9 | 57.8 | -0.4 | -0.3 | 52.3 | 51.4 |
| Total | 130.1 | 112.6 | 110.0 | 110.7 | 112.4 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Classrooms | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban areas | 384.8 | 366.9 | 387.9 | 408.3 | 410.5 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 70.0 | 70.8 |
| Rural areas | 183.9 | 177.7 | 176.3 | 175.0 | 169.4 | -0.7 | -3.2 | 30.0 | 29.2 |
| Total | 568.6 | 544.6 | 564.1 | 583.3 | 580.0 | 3.4 | -0.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Teachers | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban areas | 574.5 | 589.7 | 580.0 | 584.4 | 568.6 | 0.7 | -2.7 | 69.5 | 69.4 |
| Rural areas | 250.8 | 258.1 | 269.4 | 255.9 | 250.5 | -5.0 | -2.1 | 30.5 | 30.6 |
| Total | 825.3 | 847.8 | 849.4 | 840.2 | 819.1 | -1.1 | -2.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Education.

¹ Data on schools and classrooms exclude adult students.

Table 47

Number of Students

(thousand persons)

| | Academic year | | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 1389/90 | 1390/91 | 1391/92 | 1392/93 | 1393/94 | 1392/93 | 1393/94 | 1392/93 | 1393/94 |
| Kindergartens or preschools | 464.5 | 404.9 | 459.0 | 531.9 | 672.7 | 15.9 | 26.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 |
| Primary schools | 5,632.8 | 5,701.5 | 6,851.0 | 7,018.3 | 7,194.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 52.6 | 53.1 |
| Junior high schools | 3,244.9 | 3,228.4 | 2,112.9 | 2,071.2 | 2,047.6 | -2.0 | -1.1 | 15.5 | 15.1 |
| High schools (day schools and night schools) | 2,364.4 | 2,272.8 | 2,509.9 | 2,511.4 | 2,496.0 | 0.1 | -0.6 | 18.8 | 18.4 |
| Vocational-technical schools | 312.2 | 316.2 | 326.1 | 317.6 | 294.7 | -2.6 | -7.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 |
| Skills training centers | 362.2 | 368.4 | 442.0 | 459.1 | 408.3 | 3.9 | -11.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 |
| Pre-university centers | 435.0 | 440.6 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Teacher training centers | 34.6 | 35.5 | 74.3 | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Adult students | 501.2 | 465.7 | 452.5 | 424.2 | 441.8 | -6.2 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Total | 13,351.9 | 13,234.0 | 13,227.7 | 13,333.8 | 13,555.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Education.

Table 48 **Total Number of University Students** (thousand persons)

| | Academic year | | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 1389/90 | 1390/91 | 1391/92 | 1392/93 | 1393/94 | 1392/93 | 1393/94 | 1392/93 | 1393/94 |
| Education sciences | 185.1 | 203.3 | 175.1 | 174.8 | 228.9 | -0.2 | 31.0 | 3.7 | 4.8 |
| Humanities and arts | 350.3 | 364.0 | 345.8 | 376.2 | 374.8 | 8.8 | -0.4 | 8.0 | 7.8 |
| Social sciences, commerce, and law | 1,319.0 | 1,390.7 | 1,365.2 | 1,513.6 | 1,558.7 | 10.9 | 3.0 | 32.3 | 32.5 |
| Basic sciences, mathematics and computer sciences | 315.4 | 320.7 | 306.5 | 303.1 | 274.9 | -1.1 | -9.3 | 6.5 | 5.7 |
| Manufacturing engineering | 1,465.2 | 1,599.3 | 1,640.3 | 1,730.0 | 1,763.9 | 5.5 | 2.0 | 36.9 | 36.7 |
| Agriculture and veterinary science | 182.7 | 192.0 | 173.8 | 163.5 | 149.5 | -5.9 | -8.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| Health and welfare | 173.5 | 189.1 | 217.5 | 243.2 | 250.9 | 11.8 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Services | 125.3 | 145.5 | 143.6 | 180.9 | 201.2 | 26.0 | 11.2 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| Total | 4,116.6 | 4,404.6 | 4,367.9 | 4,685.4 | 4,802.7 | 7.3 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Science, Research and Technology.

Table 49 **Number of Students in Islamic Azad University** (thousand persons)

| | Academic year | | | | | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | 1389/90 | 1390/91 | 1391/92 | 1392/93 | 1393/94 | 1392/93 | 1393/94 | 1392/93 | 1393/94 |
| Medical sciences | 51.6 | 59.2 | 63.0 | 77.3 | 72.0 | 22.6 | -6.9 | 4.7 | 4.2 |
| Humanities | 571.2 | 596.9 | 582.2 | 643.7 | 719.2 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 39.3 | 42.3 |
| Basic sciences | 98.7 | 98.2 | 93.9 | 92.1 | 88.7 | -1.9 | -3.8 | 5.6 | 5.2 |
| Technical and engineering fields | 681.0 | 737.9 | 705.7 | 678.6 | 663.0 | -3.8 | -2.3 | 41.5 | 39.0 |
| Agriculture and veterinary science | 78.1 | 74.1 | 64.6 | 57.4 | 50.6 | -11.1 | -11.9 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| Arts | 55.5 | 64.9 | 72.9 | 87.7 | 106.9 | 20.3 | 21.9 | 5.4 | 6.3 |
| Total | 1,536.2 | 1,631.0 | 1,582.4 | 1,636.8 | 1,700.3 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Azad University.

Table 50 **Minimum Monthly Wage¹**

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 |
|---|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Minimum nominal wage (thousand rials) | 3,030 | 3,303 | 3,897 | 4,871 | 6,089 |
| | (15.0) | (9.0) | (18.0) | (25.0) | (25.0) |
| Consumer price index (CPI) of goods and services (1390=100) | 82.3 | 100.0 | 130.5 | 175.9 | 203.2 |
| | (12.4) | (21.5) | (30.5) | (34.7) | (15.6) |
| Minimum real wage (thousand rials) | 3,682 | 3,303 | 2,985 | 2,770 | 2,996 |
| | (2.3) | (-10.3) | (-9.6) | (-7.2) | (8.2) |

Source: Social Security Organization.

¹ Figures in parentheses indicate percentage change over the previous year.

Table 51

Change in Civil Servants' Salary Benchmark

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Salary benchmark index | 636 | 700 | 805 | 1,006 | 1,207 |
| Change in salary benchmark index (percent) | 6.0 | 10.1 | 15.0 | 25.0 | 20.0 |
| Inflation rate (1390=100) (percent) | 12.4 | 21.5 | 30.5 | 34.7 | 15.6 |

Table 52

Annual Average Gross Income per Urban Household by Income Groups
(at current prices)

(million rials)

| | 1389 | | 1390 | | 1391 | | 1392 | | 1393 | | Percentage change | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | Income | Share (%) | Income | Share (%) | Income | Share (%) | Income | Share (%) | Income | Share (%) | 1392 | 1393 |
| Gross monetary income | 100.3 | 73.3 | 123.6 | 73.9 | 148.1 | 70.9 | 191.6 | 69.2 | 218.7 | 69.7 | 29.4 | 14.1 |
| Wage and salary- public sector | 18.6 | 13.6 | 20.0 | 12.0 | 21.1 | 10.1 | 26.1 | 9.4 | 32.7 | 10.4 | 23.9 | 25.0 |
| Wage and salary- private sector ¹ | 19.8 | 14.5 | 24.9 | 14.9 | 28.7 | 13.7 | 35.6 | 12.9 | 44.1 | 14.0 | 24.1 | 23.7 |
| Self-employed in agriculture sector ² | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 0 | 0 |
| Self-employed in sectors other than agriculture | 27.5 | 20.1 | 29.9 | 17.9 | 37.3 | 17.8 | 51.6 | 18.6 | 53.2 | 17.0 | 38.3 | 3.2 |
| Miscellaneous | 27.9 | 20.4 | 41.5 | 24.8 | 52.0 | 24.9 | 65.7 | 23.7 | 74.0 | 23.6 | 26.2 | 12.7 |
| Sale of second-hand goods | 4.7 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 6.8 | 3.3 | 9.3 | 3.4 | 10.6 | 3.4 | 36.7 | 13.6 |
| Non-monetary income | 36.5 | 26.7 | 43.6 | 26.1 | 60.9 | 29.1 | 85.2 | 30.8 | 95.1 | 30.3 | 39.9 | 11.5 |
| Imputed rental value of owner-occupied housing | 28.3 | 20.7 | 32.4 | 19.4 | 47.4 | 22.7 | 68.4 | 24.7 | 76.3 | 24.3 | 44.4 | 11.6 |
| Other ³ | 8.2 | 6.0 | 11.2 | 6.7 | 13.6 | 6.5 | 16.8 | 6.1 | 18.8 | 6.0 | 24.2 | 11.5 |
| Total | 136.8 | 100.0 | 167.2 | 100.0 | 209.1 | 100.0 | 276.9 | 100.0 | 313.8 | 100.0 | 32.4 | 13.3 |

¹Includes the cooperative sector.²The number of households chosen as sample was not large enough; therefore, figures in this group are not comparable with previous years.³Includes estimates of rental value of housing in lieu of service and rent free, value of goods and services in lieu of wage and salary, free of charge (not from another household), and production out of agricultural and non-agricultural proceeds to be used at home.

Annual Average Gross Expenditure per Urban Household by Expenditure Groups
(at current prices)

(million rials)

| | 1389 | | 1390 | | 1391 | | 1392 | | 1393 | | Percentage change | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | Expenditure | Share (%) | Expenditure | Share (%) | Expenditure | Share (%) | Expenditure | Share (%) | Expenditure | Share (%) | 1392 | 1393 |
| Food and beverages | 35.2 | 24.9 | 43.3 | 24.9 | 56.8 | 26.2 | 74.7 | 26.3 | 80.8 | 24.6 | 31.5 | 8.1 |
| Tobacco | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 36.3 | -1.4 |
| Clothing and footwear | 6.9 | 4.9 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 9.8 | 4.5 | 13.1 | 4.6 | 15.2 | 4.6 | 33.6 | 15.9 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels | 42.6 | 30.1 | 53.3 | 30.6 | 71.2 | 32.9 | 97.1 | 34.1 | 109.9 | 33.4 | 36.4 | 13.2 |
| Furniture, furnishings, and household equipment and operation | 7.4 | 5.2 | 8.3 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 4.5 | 11.9 | 4.2 | 13.6 | 4.1 | 23.6 | 14.1 |
| Health and medical care | 7.9 | 5.6 | 9.3 | 5.3 | 11.9 | 5.5 | 16.0 | 5.6 | 19.0 | 5.8 | 35.1 | 18.8 |
| Transportation | 16.0 | 11.3 | 20.3 | 11.7 | 20.4 | 9.4 | 24.3 | 8.5 | 34.0 | 10.4 | 19.2 | 40.1 |
| Communication | 3.2 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 29.8 | 22.7 |
| Recreation and culture | 4.0 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 7.7 | 2.4 | 29.2 | 18.0 |
| Education | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 1.8 | 6.2 | 1.9 | 18.3 | 23.6 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 3.1 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 5.9 | 2.1 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 29.1 | 11.9 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 11.3 | 8.0 | 14.7 | 8.4 | 17.7 | 8.2 | 23.0 | 8.1 | 27.5 | 8.4 | 29.7 | 19.7 |
| Total | 141.7 | 100.0 | 173.9 | 100.0 | 216.5 | 100.0 | 284.5 | 100.0 | 328.8 | 100.0 | 31.4 | 15.6 |

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Shares of income deciles | | | | | |
| 1 st decile | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 2 nd decile | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| 3 rd decile | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| 4 th decile | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| 5 th decile | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 |
| 6 th decile | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.1 |
| 7 th decile | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.8 |
| 8 th decile | 12.6 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| 9 th decile | 16.5 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 16.0 | 16.2 |
| 10 th decile | 28.5 | 28.4 | 29.6 | 30.9 | 31.1 |
| Ratio of richest 10 percent of households to poorest 10 percent (equal) | 13.1 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 13.8 | 14.3 |

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Gini coefficient | 0.3813 | 0.3750 | 0.3834 | 0.3952 | 0.3999 |
| Percentage change compared with the year before | -3.2 | -1.7 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 1.2 |

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Organization | | | | | |
| Governmental | 10.1 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 13.9 |
| Non-governmental | 89.9 | 88.7 | 87.6 | 87.2 | 86.1 |
| Gender | | | | | |
| Male | 85.3 | 83.6 | 82.7 | 81.1 | 81.8 |
| Female | 14.7 | 16.4 | 17.3 | 18.9 | 18.2 |

Source: Social Security Organization.

| | 1389▲ | 1390 | 1391 | 1392▲ | 1393 | Percentage change | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Main and dependent insured | 28,411.7 | 30,757.7 | 33,008.7 | 34,299.7 | 35,150.9 | 3.9 | 2.5 |
| Main ¹ | 10,573.7 | 11,497.1 | 12,286.7 | 12,808.0 | 13,344.5 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| Employed ² | 9,177.4 | 11,322.4 | 12,094.6 | 12,633.0 | 13,176.0 | 4.5 | 4.3 |
| Unemployed | 161.5 | 174.6 | 192.1 | 175.0 | 168.5 | -8.9 | -3.7 |
| Dependent | 17,838.0 | 19,260.6 | 20,722.1 | 21,491.6 | 21,806.4 | 3.7 | 1.5 |
| Main and dependent pensioners | 4,043.8 | 4,200.3 | 4,538.8 | 4,799.7 | 5,140.8 | 5.7 | 7.1 |
| Main | 2,032.2 | 2,216.6 | 2,386.9 | 2,574.7 | 2,791.8 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| Retired | 999.1 | 1,073.9 | 1,187.6 | 1,276.3 | 1,394.5 | 7.5 | 9.3 |
| Disabled | 104.3 | 109.3 | 115.1 | 120.6 | 125.0 | 4.7 | 3.7 |
| Survivors | 928.7 | 1,033.3 | 1,084.2 | 1,177.8 | 1,272.3 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| Dependent | 2,011.6 | 1,983.7 | 2,151.9 | 2,225.0 | 2,349.0 | 3.4 | 5.6 |
| Total | 32,455.4 | 34,958.1 | 37,547.5 | 39,099.4 | 40,291.7 | 4.1 | 3.0 |

Source: Social Security Organization.

¹ Includes self-employed insured parties, drivers, and specially and voluntarily insured parties.

² Includes only workers and employees insured through Obligatory Partnership Plan by the Social Security Organization.

| Fund | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Staff | 6,375 | 6,289 | 6,198 | 6,124 | 5,958 | -1.2 | -2.7 |
| Self-employed persons | 13 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | 0 |
| Others | 1,921 | 1,914 | 1,871 | 1,854 | 1,721 | -0.9 | -7.2 |
| Rural dwellers | 23,056 | 23,471 | 23,231 | 23,173 | 22,858 | -0.3 | -1.4 |
| Iranian Insurance Project | 4,219 | 3,848 | 3,014 | 2,611 | 577 | -13.4 | -77.9 |
| Public Medical Service Insurance Plan ² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,073 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 35,584 | 35,529 | 34,317 | 33,762 | 40,187 | -1.6 | 19.0 |

Source: Iran Health Insurance Organization.

¹ As of 1391, "Medical Services Insurance Organization" was renamed as "Iran Health Insurance Organization".

² As of 1393, Public Medical Service Insurance Plan was added to the list of insurance plans rendered by Iran Health Insurance Organization.

Government Budget
Comparison of Approved and Performance Figures of the 1393 Budget Law
(excluding special revenues and expenditures)

Table 59

(trillion rials)

| | Approved | Performance | Realization (percent) | Share (percent) | |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | Approved | Performance |
| Revenues | 1,010.5 | 977.6 | 96.7 | 47.7 | 54.8 |
| Tax revenue | 702.5 | 709.7 | 101.0 | 33.2 | 39.8 |
| Direct tax | 365.9 | 359.2 | 98.2 | 17.3 | 20.1 |
| Tax on legal entities | 237.7 | 240.0 | 101.0 | 11.2 | 13.5 |
| Income tax | 101.4 | 94.0 | 92.7 | 4.8 | 5.3 |
| Wealth tax | 26.9 | 25.1 | 93.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Indirect tax | 336.6 | 350.5 | 104.1 | 15.9 | 19.7 |
| Tax on imports | 109.1 | 133.4 | 122.3 | 5.1 | 7.5 |
| Tax on goods and services | 227.5 | 217.0 | 95.4 | 10.7 | 12.2 |
| Other government revenues | 307.9 | 267.9 | 87.0 | 14.5 | 15.0 |
| Revenues received from government ownership | 189.0 | 160.2 | 84.8 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| Revenues received from services and sale of goods | 54.9 | 49.9 | 90.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Receipts from fines and penalties | 20.2 | 21.6 | 106.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Miscellaneous revenues | 43.9 | 36.3 | 82.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Expenses (current) | 1,480.8 | 1,438.3 | 97.1 | 69.9 | 80.7 |
| Expenses-national | 1,435.3 | 1,387.4 | 96.7 | 67.7 | 77.8 |
| Expenses-provincial | 45.5 | 51.0 | 112.1 | 2.1 | 2.9 |
| Operating balance | -470.3 | -460.7 | 98.0 | -22.2 | -25.8 |
| Disposal of non-financial assets | 798.8 | 631.9 | 79.1 | 37.7 | 35.4 |
| Sale of crude oil and oil products | 778.0 | 629.2 | 80.9 | 36.7 | 35.3 |
| Receipts from sale of crude oil | 752.9 | 486.9 | 64.7 | 35.5 | 27.3 |
| Receipts from export of oil products and natural gas condensate | 0.0 | 120.3 | 0 | 0.0 | 6.7 |

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Receipts from domestic sales of natural gas condensate | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Allocation of 2 percent of oil and gas export revenues to oil-producing and deprived regions | 25.1 | 22.0 | 87.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Receipts from sale of movable and immovable assets | 10.8 | 2.7 | 25.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures) | 439.7 | 299.5 | 68.1 | 20.8 | 16.8 |
| Acquisition of non-financial assets–national | 378.7 | 252.7 | 66.7 | 17.9 | 14.2 |
| Acquisition of non-financial assets–provincial | 61.0 | 46.8 | 76.6 | 2.9 | 2.6 |
| Net disposal of non-financial assets | 359.1 | 332.4 | 92.6 | 16.9 | 18.6 |
| Operating and non-financial balance | -111.2 | -128.3 | 115.4 | -5.2 | -7.2 |
| Net disposal of financial assets | 111.2 | 128.3 | 115.4 | 5.2 | 7.2 |
| Disposal of financial assets | 309.4 | 173.7 | 56.2 | 14.6 | 9.7 |
| Foreign financing | 1.6 | 0.7 | 40.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| World Bank facilities | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other banks and foreign financing | 1.6 | 0.7 | 40.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Principal of government loans abroad | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Domestic financing | 307.7 | 173.1 | 56.2 | 14.5 | 9.7 |
| Sale of participation papers | 60.0 | 9.6 | 16.1 | 2.8 | 0.5 |
| Proceeds from privatization of public companies | 231.0 | 154.4 | 66.9 | 10.9 | 8.7 |
| Receipts from privatization of mines and acquisition of non-financial assets | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Principal of domestic loans | 3.4 | 1.2 | 34.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Refunds carried over from previous years | 9.0 | 7.8 | 86.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| OSF utilization | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Reinforcement and reconstruction of old school buildings | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Acquisition of financial assets | 198.2 | 45.4 | 22.9 | 9.4 | 2.5 |
| Balance of the government general revenue account (Account No. 8001) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Others | 198.2 | 45.4 | 22.9 | 9.4 | 2.5 |

Source: Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance; Budget Law for 1393.

Government Budget
(excluding special revenues and expenditures)

Table 60

(trillion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Revenues | 384.3 | 544.5 | 568.2 | 717.4 | 977.6 | 26.3 | 36.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Tax revenue | 284.5 | 359.5 | 395.2 | 494.2 | 709.7 | 25.1 | 43.6 | 68.9 | 72.6 |
| Direct tax | 168.7 | 220.4 | 248.3 | 277.9 | 359.2 | 11.9 | 29.3 | 38.7 | 36.7 |
| Tax on legal entities | 116.5 | 157.9 | 169.7 | 180.0 | 240.0 | 6.0 | 33.4 | 25.1 | 24.6 |
| Income tax | 41.1 | 49.6 | 62.7 | 76.1 | 94.0 | 21.4 | 23.6 | 10.6 | 9.6 |
| Wealth tax | 11.1 | 12.9 | 15.9 | 21.8 | 25.1 | 37.4 | 15.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Indirect tax | 115.8 | 139.0 | 146.9 | 216.4 | 350.5 | 47.3 | 62.0 | 30.2 | 35.8 |
| Tax on imports | 77.9 | 78.9 | 76.4 | 80.4 | 133.4 | 5.2 | 66.0 | 11.2 | 13.6 |
| Tax on goods and services | 37.9 | 60.1 | 70.5 | 136.0 | 217.0 | 92.9 | 59.6 | 19.0 | 22.2 |
| Other government revenues | 99.8 | 185.0 | 173.0 | 223.1 | 267.9 | 29.0 | 20.1 | 31.1 | 27.4 |
| Revenues received from government ownership | 69.4 | 72.4 | 97.7 | 99.1 | 160.2 | 1.4 | 61.6 | 13.8 | 16.4 |
| Revenues received from services and sale of goods | 17.9 | 21.6 | 27.1 | 46.2 | 49.9 | 70.4 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 5.1 |
| Receipts from fines and penalties | 5.0 | 8.1 | 11.8 | 17.9 | 21.6 | 52.1 | 20.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Miscellaneous revenues | 7.5 | 82.9 | 36.5 | 59.9 | 36.3 | 64.3 | -39.4 | 8.4 | 3.7 |
| Expenses (current) | 659.3 | 877.7 | 890.0 | 1,197.6 | 1,438.3 | 34.6 | 20.1 | - | - |
| Operating balance | -275.1 | -333.2 | -321.8 | -480.3 | -460.7 | 49.2 | -4.1 | - | - |
| Disposal of non-financial assets | 435.8 | 569.9 | 428.5 | 612.1 | 631.9 | 42.8 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Sale of crude oil and oil products | 434.5 | 568.3 | 425.5 | 609.4 | 629.2 | 43.2 | 3.3 | 99.6 | 99.6 |
| Oil | 434.5 | 514.6 | 358.5 | 440.3 | 508.9 | 22.8 | 15.6 | 71.9 | 80.5 |
| Receipts from sale of crude oil | 434.5 | 499.9 | 346.6 | 425.1 | 486.9 | 22.7 | 14.5 | 69.5 | 77.0 |
| Allocation of 2 percent of oil and gas export revenues to oil-producing and deprived regions | 0.0 | 14.7 | 12.0 | 15.1 | 22.0 | 26.3 | 45.4 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| Receipts from export of oil products and natural gas condensate | 0.0 | 53.7 | 67.0 | 157.4 | 120.3 | 135.0 | -23.6 | 25.7 | 19.0 |
| Receipts from domestic sales of natural gas condensate | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0 | -100.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Receipts from sale of movable and immovable assets | 1.3 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | -11.0 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Sale of public buildings and establishments | 0.02 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 223.9 | 43.5 | * | * |
| Sale and cession of lands | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | -52.0 | 43.2 | * | * |
| Sale of machinery and equipment | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 18.2 | 42.0 | * | * |
| Sale and disposal of other non-financial assets | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.6 | -12.2 | -16.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Acquisition of non-financial assets (development expenditures) | 212.8 | 289.0 | 152.3 | 220.2 | 299.5 | 44.6 | 36.0 | — | — |
| Net disposal of non-financial assets | 222.9 | 280.9 | 276.2 | 391.9 | 332.4 | 41.9 | -15.2 | — | — |
| Operating and non-financial balance¹ | -52.1 | -52.3 | -45.5 | -88.4 | -128.3 | 94.0 | 45.2 | — | — |
| Net disposal of financial assets | 52.1 | 52.3 | 45.5 | 88.4 | 128.3 | 94.0 | 45.2 | — | — |
| Disposal of financial assets | 76.0 | 60.9 | 67.7 | 147.3 | 173.7 | 117.6 | 17.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Foreign financing | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 35.8 | -56.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Foreign facilities | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 36.1 | -56.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| World Bank facilities | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other banks and foreign financing | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 62.2 | -56.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Principal of government loans abroad | — | — | — | 0.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Domestic financing | 75.7 | 60.4 | 66.6 | 145.8 | 173.1 | 119.0 | 18.7 | 99.0 | 99.6 |
| Proceeds from privatization of public companies | 37.8 | 48.4 | 51.6 | 114.4 | 154.4 | 121.6 | 35.0 | 77.7 | 88.9 |
| Receipts from privatization of mines and acquisition of non-financial assets | 8.6 | — | — | — | 0.0 | 10.7 | -100.0 | * | 0.0 |
| Principal of domestic loans | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 16.4 | 79.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Refunds carried over from previous years | 6.8 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 30.7 | 7.8 | 113.7 | -74.5 | 20.8 | 4.5 |
| OSF utilization | 21.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Acquisition of financial assets | 23.9 | 8.6 | 22.2 | 59.0 | 45.4 | 166.2 | -23.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Balance of the government general revenue account | 0.0 | 0.8 | 18.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Repayment of external debt | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Offering of shares for the repayment of government debt | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | θ | θ | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Others | 20.1 | 7.7 | 3.5 | 59.0 | 45.4 | θ | -23.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Annual budget laws; and Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

¹It is the sum of operating balance and net disposal of non-financial assets.

Tax Revenue
(excluding special revenues)

Table 61

(trillion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Tax on legal entities | 116.5 | 157.9 | 169.7 | 180.0 | 240.0 | 6.0 | 33.4 | 36.4 | 33.8 |
| Public legal entities | 45.9 | 70.4 | 66.4 | 58.0 | 79.4 | -12.6 | 36.9 | 11.7 | 11.2 |
| Oil exports | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Private legal entities | 70.6 | 87.5 | 103.3 | 122.0 | 160.7 | 18.1 | 31.7 | 24.7 | 22.6 |
| Income tax | 41.1 | 49.6 | 62.7 | 76.1 | 94.0 | 21.4 | 23.6 | 15.4 | 13.3 |
| Salary | 25.6 | 31.1 | 39.5 | 49.9 | 61.7 | 26.4 | 23.6 | 10.1 | 8.7 |
| Professions | 13.8 | 16.2 | 19.1 | 21.3 | 26.6 | 11.4 | 24.5 | 4.3 | 3.7 |
| Real estate | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 22.8 | 27.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Others | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 8.1 | -4.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Wealth tax | 11.1 | 12.9 | 15.9 | 21.8 | 25.1 | 37.4 | 15.0 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| Transfer of goodwill | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 14.1 | 26.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Inheritance tax | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 20.4 | 18.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Stamp duty, checks, drafts, promissory notes, etc. | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 29.8 | 25.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Others | 2.9 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 74.1 | -1.9 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Total (direct tax) | 168.7 | 220.4 | 248.3 | 277.9 | 359.2 | 11.9 | 29.3 | 56.2 | 50.6 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Tax on imports | 77.9 | 78.9 | 76.4 | 80.4 | 133.4 | 5.2 | 66.0 | 16.3 | 18.8 |
| Import duties of other goods | 73.4 | 77.8 | 76.0 | 65.1 | 106.3 | -14.4 | 63.2 | 13.2 | 15.0 |
| Motor vehicle import duties | 4.0 | 0.05 | 0.0 | 14.8 | 26.1 | 0 | 76.1 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| Others ¹ | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 24.1 | 127.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Tax on goods and services | 37.9 | 60.1 | 70.5 | 136.0 | 217.0 | 92.9 | 59.6 | 27.5 | 30.6 |
| Sale of oil products | 7.8 | 19.1 | 7.4 | 21.4 | 32.2 | 189.6 | 50.4 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| Sale of non-alcoholic beverages | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Number plates and vehicle registration | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 92.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Automobile transactions | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 56.4 | 60.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Sale of cigarettes | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 45.0 | -6.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Tax on automatic call distribution service | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Sale of cell phone subscription | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Value-added tax | 20.9 | 32.7 | 54.1 | 103.2 | 167.0 | 90.7 | 61.9 | 20.9 | 23.5 |
| 2 percent tax on other goods | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -75.0 | 85.4 | * | * |
| Departure tax (exit stamps) | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 27.0 | 72.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Total (indirect tax) | 115.8 | 139.0 | 146.9 | 216.4 | 350.5 | 47.3 | 62.0 | 43.8 | 49.4 |
| Grand total | 284.5 | 359.5 | 395.2 | 494.2 | 709.7 | 25.1 | 43.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Annual budget laws; and Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

¹ Includes the import duties of executive organizations.

Other Government Revenues (excluding special revenues)

Table 62

(trillion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Revenues received from government ownership | 69.4 | 72.4 | 97.7 | 99.1 | 160.2 | 1.4 | 61.6 | 44.4 | 59.8 |
| Public corporations' dividend | 51.9 ¹ | 46.9 | 66.1 | 58.0 | 112.8 | -12.2 | 94.4 | 26.0 | 42.1 |
| Provisional dividend payment to the government from the value-added of the crude oil production | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Excess dividend of NIOC in a year earlier | 19.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other public corporations' dividend | 19.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Public corporations' projected dividend | 0.1 | 26.5 | 32.3 | 33.4 | 80.4 | 3.4 | 140.8 | 15.0 | 30.0 |
| Dividend of public corporations undergoing privatization | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -100.0 | -24.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Provisional dividend payment of public corporations (current year) | 0.0 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Public corporations' overdue dividend | 12.9 | 7.3 | 28.6 | 22.2 | 25.2 | -22.3 | 13.4 | 10.0 | 9.4 |
| Dividend of non-public corporations owning a public share | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 7.0 | -59.1 | 228.9 | 1.0 | 2.6 |
| Receipts from rent | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 51.3 | 24.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Return on government loans abroad | — | 0.0 | — | 0.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Others | 17.5 | 25.2 | 31.2 | 40.5 | 46.7 | 29.8 | 15.1 | 18.2 | 17.4 |
| Revenues received from services and sale of goods | 17.9 | 21.6 | 27.1 | 46.2 | 49.9 | 70.4 | 7.9 | 20.7 | 18.6 |
| Services | 17.7 | 21.4 | 26.9 | 45.6 | 49.2 | 69.4 | 8.1 | 20.4 | 18.4 |
| Judicial and notarial services | 9.0 | 9.8 | 13.6 | 26.5 | 27.6 | 95.5 | 3.9 | 11.9 | 10.3 |
| Services provided by the police department ² | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Educational and cultural services | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 20.4 | 11.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Agricultural and industrial services | 1.2 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 11.6 | -96.6 | 1.5 | * |
| Others | 6.1 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 14.4 | 20.3 | 89.5 | 40.5 | 6.5 | 7.6 |
| Sale of goods | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 184.9 | -1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Sale of agricultural goods | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -6.1 | 37.1 | * | * |
| Others | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 272.8 | -6.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Receipts from fines and penalties | 5.0 | 8.1 | 11.8 | 17.9 | 21.6 | 52.1 | 20.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| Driving and traffic offences | 3.8 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 17.9 | 65.5 | 28.3 | 6.2 | 6.7 |
| Fines and penalties subject of Labor Act, illegal residence, etc. | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 26.9 | 26.2 | * | * |
| Combating the smuggling of drugs | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 59.0 | 16.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Others | 0.8 | 3.5 ³ | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 9.8 | -15.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Miscellaneous revenues | 7.5 | 82.9 | 36.5 | 59.9 | 36.3 | 64.3 | -39.4 | 26.9 | 13.6 |
| Receipts from co-ownership of lands | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -46.9 | 23.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Receipts from implementation of Road and Railway Safety Act | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -19.9 | 27.8 | * | * |
| Foreign exchange differential received from sale of crude oil and natural gas condensate | 0.0 | 19.9 | 0.4 | 32.6 | 0.0 | □ | -100.0 | 14.6 | 0.0 |
| Others | 7.3 | 62.7 | 35.8 | 27.1 | 36.1 | -24.1 | 32.9 | 12.2 | 13.5 |
| Total | 99.8 | 185.0 | 173.0 | 223.1 | 267.9 | 29.0 | 20.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Annual budget laws; and Treasury General, Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance.

¹ Includes "excess dividend of NIOC" in 1388.² Includes collection of departure tax (exit stamps) and revenues from issuance of passport and driving license.³ Includes overdue traffic fines at Rls. 2.4 trillion.

Table 63

Subsidy Paid on Goods and Services

(trillion rials)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1393 | |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | Percentage change | Share in total (percent) |
| Agricultural inputs and factors of production | 5.7 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 8.8 | 5.1 | -42.6 | 3.3 |
| Wheat and flour ¹ | 31.5 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 41.3 | 63.4 | 53.6 | 41.8 |
| Milk and enriched bread | 4.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 23.7 | 1.0 |
| Rice, oil, sugar and cube sugar | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Basic goods (rationed) | 3.2 | 25.0 | 24.0 | 22.8 | 23.4 | 2.7 | 15.4 |
| Medications, powdered milk, and hygienic products | 3.2 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Cost price and the selling price differential ² | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 1.3 | -53.8 | 0.9 |
| Financing the differential of the buying and the selling price to regulate the market and meet specific obligations ³ | 4.0 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Foodstuffs for low-income households, women as heads of households, orphans, and those covered by Imam Khomeini Relief Foundation and State Welfare Organization | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Subsidy paid on energy carriers (subsidy paid on electricity) ⁴ | 30.0 | 40.6 | 43.5 | 57.4 | 53.0 | -7.7 | 34.9 |
| Foreign exchange differential for imports of essential goods and agricultural inputs ⁵ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.5 | 0.0 | -100.0 | 0.0 |
| Others | 3.6 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.1 | -13.8 | 2.7 |
| Total | 86.2 | 125.5 | 114.1 | 164.6 | 151.8 | -7.8 | 100.0 |

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance and Consumers and Producers Protection Organization.

¹ Since 1390, it refers to cash handouts paid on bread.

² Subject of Budgetary No. 520004, Table 9, Budget Law for 1389; and Budgetary No. 520005, Table 9, Budget Laws for 1390, 1391, 1392, and 1393.

³ Subject of Budgetary No. 520006, Table 9, Budget Law for 1389; and Budgetary No. 520007, Table 9, Budget Laws for 1390 and 1391.

⁴ Subject of Budgetary No. 520023, Table 9, Budget Law for 1389; Budgetary No. 520019, Budget Law for 1390; Budgetary No. 520014, Budget Law for 1391; and Budgetary No. 520012, Budget Laws for 1392 and 1393.

⁵ Subject of Budgetary No. 520020, Table 9, Budget Law for 1392.

Table 64

External Debt

(million dollars)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Actual obligations (external debt) | 22,814 | 19,185 | 7,682 | 6,655 | 5,108 | -13.4 | -23.2 |
| Short-term | 11,613 | 10,320 | 943 | 777 | 432 | -17.6 | -44.4 |
| Medium- and long-term | 11,201 | 8,865 | 6,739 | 5,878 | 4,676 | -12.8 | -20.4 |
| Finance | 9,608 | 7,247 | 5,252 | 4,336 | 3,387 | -17.4 | -21.9 |
| Long-term loans | 1,593 | 1,618 | 1,488 | 1,542 | 1,289 | 3.7 | -16.4 |

Table 65

Balance of Payments¹

(million dollars)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Current account | 27,554 | 58,507 | 23,362 | 25,105 | 13,571 | 7.5 | -45.9 |
| Goods | 37,330 | 67,779 | 28,563 | 29,326 | 18,060 | 2.7 | -38.4 |
| Exports (FOB) | 112,788 | 145,806 | 97,296 | 92,910 | 88,976 | -4.5 | -4.2 |
| Oil exports ² | 90,191 | 119,148 | 68,083 | 64,540 | 55,406 | -5.2 | -14.2 |
| Non-oil exports | 22,596 | 26,658 | 29,213 | 28,369 | 33,569 | -2.9 | 18.3 |
| Imports (FOB) | 75,458 | 78,027 | 68,734 | 63,584 | 70,915 | -7.5 | 11.5 |
| Gas and oil products ³ | 6,788 | 5,726 | 2,652 | 3,263 | 2,597 | 23.0 | -20.4 |
| Other goods (non-oil imports) | 68,670 | 72,301 | 66,082 | 60,321 | 68,318 | -8.7 | 13.3 |
| Services | -10,040 | -9,771 | -7,359 | -6,820 | -6,877 | -7.3 | 0.8 |
| Credit | 8,853 | 8,442 | 8,483 | 9,374 | 10,572 | 10.5 | 12.8 |
| Transportation | 3,867 | 3,203 | 3,391 | 3,717 | 4,617 | 9.6 | 24.2 |
| Passenger | 193 | 141 | 138 | 252 | 356 | 82.6 | 41.0 |
| Freight | 3,439 | 2,857 | 2,994 | 3,183 | 3,895 | 6.3 | 22.4 |
| Other | 235 | 205 | 258 | 282 | 366 | 9.2 | 29.8 |
| Travel | 2,438 | 2,348 | 2,345 | 3,054 | 3,841 | 30.2 | 25.8 |
| Business | 581 | 526 | 493 | 556 | 675 | 12.8 | 21.4 |
| Personal | 1,857 | 1,822 | 1,852 | 2,497 | 3,166 | 34.8 | 26.8 |
| Communication services | 65 | 84 | 62 | 75 | 58 | 22.1 | -23.1 |
| Construction services | 1,600 | 1,697 | 1,647 | 1,514 | 740 | -8.1 | -51.1 |
| Insurance services | 65 | 66 | 46 | 47 | 60 | 3.8 | 26.2 |
| Financial services (other than insurance) | 80 | 101 | 98 | 95 | 110 | -3.1 | 15.9 |
| Computer and information services | 83 | 117 | 106 | 126 | 218 | 18.3 | 73.5 |
| Royalties and license fees | 9 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 13 | -3.1 | 15.9 |
| Other business services | 304 | 387 | 373 | 361 | 419 | -3.1 | 15.9 |
| Personal, cultural and recreational services | 146 | 186 | 179 | 174 | 201 | -3.1 | 15.9 |
| Government services, n.i.e. | 196 | 240 | 226 | 200 | 297 | -11.3 | 48.2 |
| Debit | 18,893 | 18,213 | 15,843 | 16,194 | 17,450 | 2.2 | 7.8 |
| Transportation | 3,689 | 3,365 | 2,930 | 2,667 | 3,656 | -9.0 | 37.1 |
| Passenger | 915 | 780 | 610 | 625 | 678 | 2.4 | 8.6 |
| Freight | 1,917 | 1,688 | 1,512 | 1,124 | 1,837 | -25.7 | 63.5 |
| Other | 857 | 898 | 809 | 919 | 1,141 | 13.7 | 24.2 |
| Travel | 9,655 | 9,775 | 7,825 | 8,839 | 9,452 | 13.0 | 6.9 |
| Business | 1,583 | 1,617 | 1,386 | 1,475 | 1,581 | 6.4 | 7.2 |
| Personal | 8,073 | 8,158 | 6,439 | 7,364 | 7,871 | 14.4 | 6.9 |
| Communication services | 245 | 275 | 275 | 183 | 140 | -33.4 | -23.7 |
| Construction (technical and engineering) services | 1,944 | 1,370 | 1,634 | 1,676 | 1,026 | 2.5 | -38.8 |
| Insurance services | 68 | 37 | 30 | 27 | 38 | -10.2 | 42.8 |
| Financial services (other than insurance) | 580 | 556 | 588 | 447 | 482 | -23.9 | 7.8 |
| Computer and information services | 400 | 383 | 331 | 308 | 332 | -7.0 | 7.8 |
| Royalties and license fees | 193 | 185 | 160 | 149 | 161 | -7.0 | 7.8 |
| Other business services | 1,056 | 1,029 | 890 | 833 | 905 | -6.4 | 8.7 |
| Personal, cultural and recreational services | 322 | 309 | 267 | 249 | 268 | -7.0 | 7.8 |
| Government services, n.i.e. | 740 | 928 | 910 | 816 | 990 | -10.3 | 21.2 |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Income | 79 | 93 | 1,649 | 2,034 | 1,845 | 23.3 | -9.3 |
| Credit | 1,952 | 2,132 | 3,112 | 3,209 | 3,478 | 3.1 | 8.4 |
| Compensation of employees including border, seasonal workers | 316 | 354 | 320 | 351 | 384 | 9.8 | 9.4 |
| Investment income | 1,636 | 1,777 | 2,793 | 2,858 | 3,094 | 2.3 | 8.2 |
| Debit | 1,873 | 2,039 | 1,463 | 1,175 | 1,633 | -19.7 | 38.9 |
| Compensation of employees including border, seasonal workers | 635 | 513 | 417 | 290 | 292 | -30.6 | 0.8 |
| Investment expenditure | 1,237 | 1,526 | 1,046 | 886 | 1,341 | -15.3 | 51.4 |
| Current transfers | 185 | 406 | 509 | 565 | 543 | 10.9 | -4.0 |
| Credit | 727 | 846 | 885 | 915 | 925 | 3.3 | 1.2 |
| Government | 0 | — | 4 | 0 | 0 | -100.0 | 0 |
| Other sectors | 727 | 846 | 882 | 915 | 925 | 3.8 | 1.2 |
| Debit | 541 | 440 | 376 | 349 | 383 | -7.0 | 9.5 |
| Government | 117 | 74 | 105 | 59 | 103 | -43.4 | 73.9 |
| Other sectors | 425 | 365 | 271 | 290 | 279 | 7.1 | -3.7 |
| Capital and financial account | -17,022 | -40,741 | -22,161 | -22,510 | -8,002 | 1.6 | -64.5 |
| Capital account | -986 | -4,050 | -815 | -541 | -664 | -33.6 | 22.8 |
| Credit | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Debit | -986 | -4,050 | -815 | -541 | -664 | -33.6 | 22.8 |
| Financial account | -16,036 | -36,690 | -21,346 | -21,969 | -7,337 | 2.9 | -66.6 |
| Foreign direct investment | -269 | 524 | 731 | 2,113 | 256 | 189.0 | -87.9 |
| Direct investment abroad (net) | -730 | 421 | -115 | 307 | 370 | 0 | 20.3 |
| Foreign direct investment in Iran (net) | 461 | 103 | 846 | 1,805 | -114 | 113.3 | 0 |
| Portfolio investment | -1,257 | -478 | -26 | 1,899 | 466 | 0 | -75.4 |
| Asset | -1,257 | -478 | -26 | 1,899 | 466 | 0 | -75.4 |
| Liability | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other investments | -15,457 | -15,300 | -9,838 | -12,792 | 501 | 30.0 | 0 |
| Assets | -20,718 | -10,434 | 124 | -11,834 | 1,335 | 0 | 0 |
| Trade credits | -11,674 | -7,795 | 1,195 | -10,496 | -1,272 | 0 | -87.9 |
| Loans | -94 | -140 | -293 | -353 | 146 | 20.3 | 0 |
| Foreign currency cash and deposits | -8,105 | -2,026 | -1,290 | 545 | 4,132 | 0 | 0 |
| Others | -844 | -473 | 512 | -1,530 | -1,671 | 0 | 9.2 |
| Liabilities | 5,261 | -4,866 | -9,962 | -958 | -834 | -90.4 | -12.9 |
| Trade credits | 4,785 | -3,811 | -10,471 | 388 | 283 | 0 | -27.1 |
| Loans | -510 | -696 | -587 | -1,137 | -492 | 93.7 | -56.8 |
| Foreign currency cash and deposits | 986 | -358 | 1,096 | -209 | -348 | 0 | 66.3 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -278 | 0 | 0 |
| Reserve assets ⁴ | 947 | -21,436 | -12,213 | -13,189 | -8,561 | 8.0 | -35.1 |
| Errors and omissions | -10,533 | -17,766 | -1,201 | -2,595 | -5,569 | 116.1 | 114.6 |

¹Based on the IMF Balance of Payments Manual, 5th edition (BPM5). ²Includes value of crude oil, oil products, natural gas, and natural gas condensate and liquids (tariff codes: 2709, 2710 and 2711) exported by NIOC, NIGC, NIORDC, petrochemical companies, and others (customs and non-customs). ³Includes value of oil products, natural gas, and natural gas condensate and liquids (tariff codes: 2709, 2710 and 2711) imported by NIOC, NIGC, NIORDC, and others (customs and non-customs). ⁴Change in foreign assets under CBI management (including outstanding balances of NDF and OSF).

Table 66

Value of Exports

(million dollars)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Agricultural and traditional goods | 5,056 | 5,181 | 5,560 | 4,594 | 6,119 | -17.4 | 33.2 | 14.6 | 16.7 |
| Fruit, fresh or dried | 2,194 | 2,204 | 2,482 | 2,048 | 2,779 | -17.5 | 35.7 | 6.5 | 7.6 |
| Pistachio | 1,136 | 1,089 | 1,139 | 1,082 | 1,649 | -5.0 | 52.4 | 3.4 | 4.5 |
| Grapes and raisins | 341 | 318 | 375 | 308 | 267 | -18.0 | -13.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Dates | 148 | 189 | 182 | 192 | 226 | 6.0 | 17.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Apple | 238 | 191 | 331 | 112 | 188 | -66.1 | 67.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Hand-woven carpets | 557 | 559 | 427 | 315 | 331 | -26.2 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Live animals | 9 | 58 | 28 | 17 | 156 | -40.7 | ▣ | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Vegetables and plants | 697 | 653 | 733 | 490 | 818 | -33.2 | 66.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| Saffron | 332 | 368 | 419 | 200 | 228 | -52.2 | 13.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| All kinds of hides and leather | 152 | 190 | 227 | 162 | 169 | -28.8 | 4.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Casings | 52 | 97 | 111 | 116 | 117 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Others | 1,063 | 1,052 | 1,133 | 1,246 | 1,521 | 9.9 | 22.1 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| Metallic mineral ores | 1,298 | 1,035 | 1,169 | 1,749 | 1,287 | 49.6 | -26.4 | 5.5 | 3.5 |
| Industrial goods | 20,194 | 27,590 | 25,137 | 25,121 | 29,132 | -0.1 | 16.0 | 79.6 | 79.7 |
| Gas and oil products | 4,892 | 8,485 | 5,149 | 5,419 | 7,465 | 5.2 | 37.8 | 17.2 | 20.4 |
| Petroleum gas and other petroleum hydrocarbons | 3,167 | 6,135 | 2,462 | 2,833 | 4,441 | 15.1 | 56.8 | 9.0 | 12.1 |
| Naphthalene and other aromatic hydrocarbons | 38 | 47 | 27 | 42 | 116 | 55.7 | 175.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Light oils and products thereof | 668 | 1,247 | 1,253 | 1,027 | 1,081 | -18.1 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Cast iron, iron, steel and their articles | 1,015 | 1,522 | 1,804 | 2,242 | 2,801 | 24.3 | 24.9 | 7.1 | 7.7 |
| Organic chemicals | 2,818 | 3,770 | 3,432 | 3,483 | 4,398 | 1.5 | 26.3 | 11.0 | 12.0 |
| Cyclic hydrocarbons (benzene, xylene, toluene, etc.) | 617 | 1,335 | 1,042 | 1,131 | 1,676 | 8.5 | 48.2 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| Methanol (methyl alcohol) and ethylene glycol | 1,267 | 1,736 | 1,574 | 1,443 | 1,739 | -8.3 | 20.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| Aluminum, copper, zinc and articles thereof | 1,146 | 1,269 | 917 | 911 | 739 | -0.7 | -18.8 | 2.9 | 2.0 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 2,860 | 3,380 | 3,643 | 4,320 | 5,075 | 18.6 | 17.5 | 13.7 | 13.9 |
| Soil and stone, cement, plaster, stone and ceramic products | 1,276 | 1,426 | 1,875 | 2,115 | 1,906 | 12.8 | -9.9 | 6.7 | 5.2 |
| Ready-made clothes, tricot and all kinds of fabric | 157 | 165 | 180 | 160 | 189 | -10.8 | 18.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Transportation vehicles and their spare parts | 589 | 370 | 557 | 326 | 298 | -41.4 | -8.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Inorganic chemicals | 650 | 804 | 561 | 506 | 638 | -9.7 | 25.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Metallic oxides and hydroxides | 76 | 108 | 106 | 84 | 102 | -21.0 | 21.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Ammonia | 400 | 455 | 230 | 224 | 360 | -2.6 | 60.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| All kinds of sulfur | 120 | 162 | 151 | 131 | 107 | -13.1 | -18.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Machine-made carpets and other kinds of carpeting | 312 | 338 | 393 | 342 | 363 | -13.1 | 6.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Ornaments and jewelry | 263 | 708 | 623 | 57 | 28 | -90.8 | -51.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Soaps and other detergents | 159 | 167 | 206 | 221 | 210 | 7.4 | -4.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Footwear | 123 | 150 | 130 | 118 | 115 | -9.2 | -2.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Others | 3,934 | 5,036 | 5,668 | 4,899 | 4,907 | -13.6 | 0.2 | 15.5 | 13.4 |
| Goods not elsewhere classified | 2 | 13 | 700 | 89 | 17 | -87.3 | -81.4 | 0.3 | * |
| Total | 26,551 | 33,819 | 32,567 | 31,552 | 36,555 | -3.1 | 15.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

Table 67

Value of Exports according to International Classification of Goods

(million dollars)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Foodstuffs and live animals | 4,987 | 5,155 | 5,758 | 4,911 | 6,451 | -14.7 | 31.4 | 15.6 | 17.6 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 323 | 396 | 474 | 521 | 680 | 10.0 | 30.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 346 | 188 | 190 | 224 | 257 | 17.6 | 14.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey | 181 | 192 | 236 | 176 | 230 | -25.7 | 31.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc. | 478 | 462 | 492 | 283 | 344 | -42.4 | 21.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 3,135 | 3,211 | 3,636 | 2,938 | 4,016 | -19.2 | 36.7 | 9.3 | 11.0 |
| Others | 525 | 706 | 730 | 769 | 926 | 5.3 | 20.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 45 | 73 | 85 | 92 | 93 | 8.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 1,938 | 1,752 | 2,034 | 2,513 | 2,170 | 23.6 | -13.7 | 8.0 | 5.9 |
| Crude caoutchouc | 33 | 28 | 37 | 13 | 40 | -63.2 | 199.2 | * | 0.1 |
| Textile goods, not elsewhere classified | 24 | 28 | 64 | 60 | 79 | -5.7 | 32.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Crude fertilizers and minerals | 237 | 232 | 304 | 294 | 318 | -3.1 | 7.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Others | 1,644 | 1,464 | 1,630 | 2,146 | 1,733 | 31.6 | -19.2 | 6.8 | 4.7 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related materials | 4,873 | 8,474 | 5,131 | 5,401 | 7,446 | 5.3 | 37.9 | 17.1 | 20.4 |
| Animal or vegetable fats and oils | 83 | 107 | 68 | 36 | 51 | -47.4 | 43.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Vegetable oils | 66 | 91 | 52 | 7 | 18 | -86.3 | 158.9 | * | 0.1 |
| Others | 16 | 16 | 16 | 29 | 33 | 77.6 | 14.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Chemicals | 7,331 | 9,642 | 9,582 | 9,746 | 11,358 | 1.7 | 16.5 | 30.9 | 31.1 |
| Chemicals and their compounds | 3,569 | 4,692 | 4,083 | 4,072 | 5,092 | -0.3 | 25.1 | 12.9 | 13.9 |
| Materials for paints, dyes and tanning | 93 | 112 | 124 | 132 | 111 | 5.9 | -15.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Medical and pharmaceutical products | 121 | 152 | 124 | 122 | 162 | -1.6 | 32.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins | 2,626 | 3,003 | 3,191 | 3,768 | 4,474 | 18.1 | 18.7 | 11.9 | 12.2 |
| Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified | 272 | 433 | 701 | 477 | 526 | -31.9 | 10.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Others | 650 | 1,250 | 1,359 | 1,176 | 993 | -13.5 | -15.5 | 3.7 | 2.7 |
| Goods classified by material | 4,708 | 5,748 | 6,122 | 6,537 | 6,773 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 20.7 | 18.5 |
| Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials | 24 | 21 | 24 | 22 | 39 | -8.3 | 77.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Various textile yarns and related products | 1,015 | 1,081 | 1,047 | 878 | 942 | -16.1 | 7.3 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 1,216 | 1,408 | 1,931 | 2,126 | 1,895 | 10.1 | -10.9 | 6.7 | 5.2 |
| Iron and steel | 743 | 1,275 | 1,370 | 1,707 | 2,396 | 24.6 | 40.4 | 5.4 | 6.6 |
| Others | 1,709 | 1,963 | 1,750 | 1,805 | 1,502 | 3.1 | -16.8 | 5.7 | 4.1 |
| Machinery and transportation vehicles | 1,747 | 1,392 | 1,711 | 1,336 | 1,275 | -21.9 | -4.6 | 4.2 | 3.5 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 778 | 708 | 760 | 690 | 541 | -9.2 | -21.6 | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| Electrical machinery, tools and appliances | 264 | 344 | 262 | 278 | 346 | 6.2 | 24.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Transportation vehicles | 705 | 340 | 689 | 367 | 388 | -46.7 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 824 | 1,463 | 1,376 | 891 | 897 | -35.3 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| Professional and scientific instruments | 17 | 18 | 7 | 12 | 34 | 63.6 | 181.6 | * | 0.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c. | 537 | 1,168 | 1,111 | 629 | 630 | -43.3 | * | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| Others | 270 | 277 | 258 | 250 | 234 | -3.2 | -6.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Goods not classified according to their type | 16 | 13 | 700 | 89 | 41 | -87.3 | -54.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Total | 26,551 | 33,819 | 32,567 | 31,552 | 36,555 | -3.1 | 15.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

Table 68

Volume of Exports

(thousand tons)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Agricultural and traditional goods | 3,700 | 3,094 | 3,767 | 3,466 | 4,986 | -8.0 | 43.9 | 4.3 | 6.1 |
| Fruit, fresh or dried | 1,285 | 1,237 | 1,464 | 1,443 | 2,036 | -1.5 | 41.1 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| Pistachio | 151 | 139 | 129 | 121 | 183 | -6.0 | 51.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Grapes and raisins | 153 | 136 | 153 | 147 | 129 | -3.8 | -12.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Dates | 119 | 134 | 139 | 147 | 167 | 5.8 | 14.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Apple | 268 | 226 | 399 | 206 | 434 | -48.5 | 111.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Hand-woven carpets | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | -16.1 | 3.2 | * | * |
| Live animals | 2 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 33 | -52.0 | ▣ | * | * |
| Vegetables and plants | 1,139 | 1,154 | 1,543 | 1,190 | 1,924 | -22.8 | 61.6 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| Saffron | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | -1.5 | 15.7 | * | * |
| All kinds of hides and leather | 25 | 25 | 28 | 26 | 29 | -9.5 | 12.2 | * | * |
| Casings | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | -1.5 | 4.8 | * | * |
| Others | 1,238 | 653 | 717 | 796 | 956 | 11.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Metallic mineral ores | 18,819 | 18,355 | 21,883 | 27,885 | 19,902 | 27.4 | -28.6 | 34.4 | 24.4 |
| Industrial goods | 37,678 | 44,978 | 44,284 | 49,750 | 56,744 | 12.3 | 14.1 | 61.3 | 69.5 |
| Gas and oil products | 7,463 | 10,656 | 7,125 | 7,359 | 9,956 | 3.3 | 35.3 | 9.1 | 12.2 |
| Petroleum gas and other petroleum hydrocarbons | 4,610 | 7,064 | 2,976 | 3,208 | 5,191 | 7.8 | 61.8 | 4.0 | 6.4 |
| Naphthalene and other aromatic hydrocarbons | 76 | 99 | 67 | 102 | 200 | 52.0 | 95.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Light oils and products thereof | 905 | 1,383 | 1,294 | 1,040 | 1,106 | -19.7 | 6.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Cast iron, iron, steel and their articles | 1,232 | 1,598 | 1,902 | 2,550 | 3,845 | 34.0 | 50.8 | 3.1 | 4.7 |
| Organic chemicals | 6,375 | 6,331 | 5,227 | 5,167 | 6,678 | -1.1 | 29.2 | 6.4 | 8.2 |
| Cyclic hydrocarbons (benzene, xylene, toluene, etc.) | 634 | 1,240 | 864 | 889 | 1,383 | 2.8 | 55.6 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Methanol (methyl alcohol) and ethylene glycol | 4,440 | 4,284 | 3,514 | 3,339 | 4,257 | -5.0 | 27.5 | 4.1 | 5.2 |
| Aluminum, copper, zinc and articles thereof | 354 | 376 | 301 | 314 | 212 | 4.3 | -32.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Rubber and plastic products | 2,258 | 2,209 | 2,415 | 2,734 | 3,037 | 13.2 | 11.1 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| Soil and stone, cement, plaster, stone and ceramic products | 12,931 | 15,566 | 19,329 | 24,144 | 24,824 | 24.9 | 2.8 | 29.8 | 30.4 |
| Ready-made clothes, tricot and all kinds of fabric | 29 | 33 | 40 | 33 | 42 | -16.6 | 25.2 | * | 0.1 |
| Transportation vehicles and their spare parts | 112 | 80 | 109 | 74 | 65 | -32.0 | -11.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Inorganic chemicals | 2,849 | 2,658 | 1,957 | 1,889 | 2,157 | -3.5 | 14.2 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| Metallic oxides and hydroxides | 217 | 227 | 267 | 170 | 241 | -36.2 | 41.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Ammonia | 1,130 | 1,012 | 448 | 440 | 723 | -1.6 | 64.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| All kinds of sulfur | 1,218 | 1,126 | 917 | 916 | 908 | -0.1 | -0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Machine-made carpets and other kinds of carpeting | 45 | 45 | 54 | 60 | 62 | 12.0 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Ornaments and jewelry | — | — | — | — | — | -63.1 | -60.0 | * | * |
| Soaps and other detergents | 221 | 227 | 270 | 293 | 282 | 8.4 | -3.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Footwear | 17 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 18 | 1.8 | -8.7 | * | * |
| Others | 3,792 | 5,182 | 5,537 | 5,114 | 5,566 | -7.6 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 6.8 |
| Goods not elsewhere classified | 0.4 | 1 | 2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 21.0 | 7.0 | * | * |
| Total | 60,198 | 66,429 | 69,936 | 81,103 | 81,634 | 16.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

Table 69

Volume of Exports according to International Classification of Goods

(thousand tons)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Foodstuffs and live animals | 4,096 | 3,533 | 4,343 | 3,969 | 5,576 | -8.6 | 40.5 | 4.9 | 6.8 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 232 | 247 | 315 | 347 | 451 | 10.1 | 30.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 803 | 144 | 170 | 196 | 195 | 15.1 | -0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey | 106 | 142 | 228 | 88 | 119 | -61.5 | 36.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc. | 55 | 42 | 42 | 47 | 60 | 11.0 | 27.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 2,596 | 2,590 | 3,226 | 2,848 | 4,195 | -11.7 | 47.3 | 3.5 | 5.1 |
| Others | 304 | 368 | 362 | 444 | 555 | 22.8 | 25.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 52 | 65 | 74 | 75 | 80 | 1.9 | 6.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 22,482 | 22,394 | 26,322 | 32,071 | 24,131 | 21.8 | -24.8 | 39.5 | 29.6 |
| Crude caoutchouc | 22 | 16 | 16 | 9 | 18 | -47.3 | 117.6 | * | * |
| Textile goods, not elsewhere classified | 12 | 15 | 33 | 37 | 45 | 12.9 | 20.5 | * | 0.1 |
| Crude fertilizers and minerals | 3,420 | 4,023 | 4,570 | 4,406 | 4,081 | -3.6 | -7.4 | 5.4 | 5.0 |
| Others | 19,028 | 18,340 | 21,702 | 27,618 | 19,986 | 27.3 | -27.6 | 34.1 | 24.5 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related materials | 7,404 | 10,623 | 7,058 | 7,298 | 9,890 | 3.4 | 35.5 | 9.0 | 12.1 |
| Animal or vegetable fats and oils | 47 | 59 | 35 | 16 | 35 | -55.7 | 125.0 | * | * |
| Vegetable oils | 41 | 53 | 29 | 4 | 20 | -87.1 | 429.1 | * | * |
| Others | 5 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 15 | 107.4 | 27.2 | * | * |
| Chemicals | 14,210 | 15,299 | 13,515 | 13,192 | 15,542 | -2.4 | 17.8 | 16.3 | 19.0 |
| Chemicals and their compounds | 9,281 | 9,060 | 7,239 | 7,094 | 8,834 | -2.0 | 24.5 | 8.7 | 10.8 |
| Materials for paints, dyes and tanning | 51 | 48 | 46 | 54 | 48 | 17.1 | -11.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Medical and pharmaceutical products | 11 | 13 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 21.8 | -3.6 | * | * |
| Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins | 2,150 | 2,076 | 2,263 | 2,536 | 2,822 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified | 799 | 1,003 | 979 | 941 | 1,097 | -3.8 | 16.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Others | 1,917 | 3,100 | 2,982 | 2,559 | 2,733 | -14.2 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Goods classified by material | 11,424 | 13,997 | 18,056 | 23,935 | 25,801 | 32.6 | 7.8 | 29.5 | 31.6 |
| Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials | 25 | 19 | 24 | 25 | 38 | 3.2 | 56.2 | * | * |
| Various textile yarns and related products | 97 | 104 | 126 | 125 | 133 | -1.0 | 6.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 9,655 | 11,704 | 15,506 | 20,741 | 21,382 | 33.8 | 3.1 | 25.6 | 26.2 |
| Iron and steel | 1,034 | 1,445 | 1,700 | 2,316 | 3,644 | 36.2 | 57.4 | 2.9 | 4.5 |
| Others | 613 | 724 | 700 | 729 | 604 | 4.1 | -17.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Machinery and transportation vehicles | 300 | 263 | 306 | 268 | 285 | -12.5 | 6.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 133 | 145 | 160 | 155 | 125 | -3.1 | -19.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Electrical machinery, tools and appliances | 36 | 48 | 37 | 44 | 49 | 17.0 | 11.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Transportation vehicles | 132 | 70 | 108 | 69 | 111 | -36.5 | 61.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 170 | 197 | 225 | 277 | 293 | 23.0 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Professional and scientific instruments | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2.1 | 24.4 | * | * |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c. | 113 | 140 | 158 | 202 | 221 | 28.1 | 9.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Others | 56 | 56 | 67 | 74 | 71 | 11.3 | -4.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Goods not classified according to their type | 13 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 21.0 | 8.6 | * | * |
| Total | 60,198 | 66,429 | 69,936 | 81,103 | 81,634 | 16.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

Table 70

Distribution of Exports by Countries

(million dollars)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| China | 4,571 | 5,557 | 5,513 | 7,458 | 9,389 | 35.3 | 25.9 | 23.6 | 25.7 |
| Iraq | 4,539 | 5,179 | 6,337 | 6,029 | 6,485 | -4.9 | 7.6 | 19.1 | 17.7 |
| The United Arab Emirates | 3,336 | 4,509 | 4,210 | 3,650 | 4,064 | -13.3 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 11.1 |
| India | 1,822 | 2,754 | 2,624 | 2,443 | 2,533 | -6.9 | 3.7 | 7.7 | 6.9 |
| Afghanistan | 1,378 | 2,253 | 2,902 | 2,429 | 2,491 | -16.3 | 2.5 | 7.7 | 6.8 |
| Turkey | 1,056 | 1,431 | 1,478 | 1,649 | 1,977 | 11.6 | 19.8 | 5.2 | 5.4 |
| Turkmenistan | 415 | 532 | 749 | 840 | 997 | 12.1 | 18.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Pakistan | 551 | 660 | 742 | 653 | 971 | -12.0 | 48.7 | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| Italy | 337 | 250 | 200 | 201 | 614 | 0.6 | 206.1 | 0.6 | 1.7 |
| Hong Kong | 451 | 301 | 437 | 313 | 542 | -28.3 | 73.3 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Egypt | 60 | 26 | 410 | 610 | 532 | 48.8 | -12.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Azerbaijan | 375 | 464 | 504 | 482 | 442 | -4.3 | -8.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| South Korea | 576 | 1,387 | 916 | 335 | 426 | -63.4 | 27.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Germany | 347 | 415 | 356 | 336 | 372 | -5.5 | 10.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Vietnam | 161 | 186 | 182 | 218 | 347 | 19.7 | 59.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Taiwan | 426 | 439 | 251 | 184 | 331 | -26.7 | 80.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Oman | 107 | 100 | 177 | 146 | 303 | -17.5 | 107.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Russia | 331 | 371 | 499 | 317 | 286 | -36.5 | -9.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Tajikistan | 190 | 195 | 263 | 249 | 223 | -5.4 | -10.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Kazakhstan | 69 | 85 | 135 | 215 | 208 | 59.4 | -3.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Kuwait | 95 | 135 | 95 | 98 | 197 | 2.4 | 101.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Spain | 177 | 171 | 165 | 115 | 178 | -30.8 | 55.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Myanmar | 66 | 52 | 99 | 102 | 164 | 2.7 | 60.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Thailand | 86 | 93 | 18 | 46 | 163 | 153.9 | 259.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Saudi Arabia | 80 | 108 | 115 | 81 | 159 | -29.8 | 96.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Others | 4,950 | 6,164 | 3,190 | 2,355 | 2,160 | -26.2 | -8.3 | 7.5 | 5.9 |
| Total | 26,551 | 33,819 | 32,567 | 31,552 | 36,555 | -3.1 | 15.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.

Table 71

Distribution of Exports by Group of Countries

(million dollars)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|------|-----------------|------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| European Union (EU) | 1,954 | 1,611 | 1,081 | 1,029 | 1,524 | -4.8 | 48.0 | 3.3 | 4.2 |
| Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) | 14,686 | 20,456 | 18,510 | 18,816 | 22,156 | 1.7 | 17.8 | 59.6 | 60.6 |
| Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO) | 4,142 | 5,736 | 6,907 | 6,661 | 7,450 | -3.6 | 11.8 | 21.1 | 20.4 |
| Asian Clearing Union (ACU) | 2,583 | 3,588 | 3,634 | 3,340 | 3,874 | -8.1 | 16.0 | 10.6 | 10.6 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.

Table 72

Distribution of Exports by Continents

(million dollars)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| America | 270 | 222 | 220 | 163 | 137 | -25.8 | -15.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Europe | 2,432 | 2,197 | 1,723 | 1,442 | 1,924 | -16.3 | 33.4 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| Asia | 23,273 | 30,886 | 29,831 | 29,048 | 33,680 | -2.6 | 15.9 | 92.1 | 92.1 |
| Africa | 465 | 452 | 764 | 883 | 786 | 15.6 | -10.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| Australia and New Zealand | 111 | 61 | 30 | 16 | 28 | -45.5 | 73.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 26,551 | 33,819 | 32,567 | 31,552 | 36,555 | -3.1 | 15.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.

Table 73

Composition of Imports by Use¹

(million dollars)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Raw materials and intermediate goods | 39,593 | 40,262 | 36,115 | 33,208 | 34,046 | -8.1 | 2.5 | 66.8 | 63.6 |
| Agriculture | 2,081 | 2,122 | 2,803 | 3,000 | 2,861 | 7.0 | -4.6 | 6.0 | 5.3 |
| Oil and gas | 43 | 31 | 29 | 28 | 28 | -3.4 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 32,847 | 31,500 | 28,131 | 24,411 | 25,639 | -13.2 | 5.0 | 49.1 | 47.9 |
| Manufacturing | 31,287 | 30,149 | 27,128 | 23,653 | 24,848 | -12.8 | 5.1 | 47.6 | 46.4 |
| Mining | 13 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 9 | -18.0 | 2.1 | * | * |
| Water, electricity and gas | 116 | 77 | 62 | 59 | 59 | -4.1 | -1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Construction | 1,431 | 1,261 | 930 | 690 | 722 | -25.9 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Services | 4,622 | 6,609 | 5,152 | 5,770 | 5,518 | 12.0 | -4.4 | 11.6 | 10.3 |
| Transportation | 101 | 120 | 150 | 172 | 171 | 14.5 | -0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Communication | 21 | 25 | 20 | 19 | 21 | -4.8 | 11.1 | * | * |
| Others | 4,500 | 6,465 | 4,982 | 5,579 | 5,325 | 12.0 | -4.5 | 11.2 | 9.9 |
| Capital goods | 10,437 | 11,533 | 8,495 | 7,864 | 10,133 | -7.4 | 28.9 | 15.8 | 18.9 |
| Agriculture | 687 | 872 | 374 | 281 | 625 | -25.0 | 122.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Oil and gas | 369 | 306 | 459 | 395 | 383 | -13.9 | -3.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Manufacturing and mining | 5,632 | 5,668 | 4,254 | 3,958 | 5,267 | -7.0 | 33.1 | 8.0 | 9.8 |
| Manufacturing | 4,386 | 4,535 | 3,450 | 3,261 | 4,188 | -5.5 | 28.4 | 6.6 | 7.8 |
| Mining | 328 | 322 | 184 | 244 | 311 | 32.8 | 27.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Water, electricity and gas | 383 | 279 | 207 | 159 | 179 | -23.3 | 12.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Construction | 535 | 532 | 413 | 294 | 588 | -28.9 | 100.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Services | 3,748 | 4,688 | 3,408 | 3,230 | 3,859 | -5.2 | 19.5 | 6.5 | 7.2 |
| Transportation | 782 | 915 | 464 | 668 | 878 | 44.0 | 31.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Communication | 331 | 589 | 434 | 566 | 963 | 30.3 | 70.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 |
| Others | 2,635 | 3,184 | 2,510 | 1,996 | 2,019 | -20.5 | 1.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| Consumer goods | 8,200 | 8,575 | 7,792 | 8,256 | 7,970 | 6.0 | -3.5 | 16.6 | 14.9 |
| Goods not elsewhere classified | 6,220 | 1,437 | 1,049 | 382 | 1,421 | -63.6 | 272.4 | 0.8 | 2.7 |
| Total | 64,450 | 61,808 | 53,451 | 49,709 | 53,569 | -7.0 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.

¹ Breakdown is based on the instructions prepared by the CBI.

Table 74

Value of Imports according to International Classification of Goods

(million dollars)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Foodstuffs and live animals | 6,790 | 7,388 | 11,517 | 10,632 | 10,091 | -7.7 | -5.1 | 21.4 | 18.8 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 352 | 355 | 396 | 369 | 279 | -6.9 | -24.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 2,278 | 2,998 | 6,370 | 5,553 | 6,229 | -12.8 | 12.2 | 11.2 | 11.6 |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey | 734 | 787 | 1,104 | 864 | 410 | -21.8 | -52.5 | 1.7 | 0.8 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc. | 319 | 351 | 406 | 483 | 398 | 19.0 | -17.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 795 | 754 | 499 | 662 | 607 | 32.5 | -8.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Others | 2,313 | 2,142 | 2,742 | 2,702 | 2,168 | -1.5 | -19.8 | 5.4 | 4.0 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 214 | 309 | 289 | 290 | 247 | 0.4 | -14.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 2,156 | 2,300 | 1,805 | 2,110 | 2,338 | 16.9 | 10.8 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| Crude caoutchouc | 326 | 433 | 345 | 353 | 221 | 2.1 | -37.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Textile goods, not elsewhere classified | 561 | 703 | 636 | 608 | 540 | -4.5 | -11.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Crude fertilizers and minerals | 127 | 139 | 95 | 99 | 77 | 3.7 | -22.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Others | 1,142 | 1,026 | 728 | 1,051 | 1,500 | 44.3 | 42.7 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related materials | 3,867 | 3,920 | 1,538 | 1,600 | 1,770 | 4.0 | 10.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| Animal or vegetable fats and oils | 1,444 | 1,625 | 2,041 | 1,850 | 1,458 | -9.3 | -21.2 | 3.7 | 2.7 |
| Vegetable oils | 1,440 | 1,620 | 2,035 | 1,844 | 1,453 | -9.4 | -21.2 | 3.7 | 2.7 |
| Others | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 10.6 | -19.1 | * | * |
| Chemicals | 7,011 | 7,441 | 6,773 | 7,281 | 7,069 | 7.5 | -2.9 | 14.6 | 13.2 |
| Chemicals and their compounds | 1,434 | 1,440 | 1,444 | 1,574 | 1,531 | 9.0 | -2.7 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| Materials for paints, dyes and tanning | 317 | 337 | 298 | 319 | 322 | 6.9 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Medical and pharmaceutical products | 1,641 | 1,695 | 1,751 | 2,131 | 1,838 | 21.7 | -13.8 | 4.3 | 3.4 |
| Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins | 2,190 | 2,536 | 2,082 | 1,819 | 1,772 | -12.6 | -2.6 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified | 717 | 785 | 832 | 811 | 901 | -2.6 | 11.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Others | 713 | 649 | 365 | 626 | 704 | 71.4 | 12.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Goods classified by material | 14,231 | 13,442 | 10,631 | 8,331 | 8,915 | -21.6 | 7.0 | 16.8 | 16.6 |
| Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials | 1,225 | 1,218 | 1,212 | 1,475 | 1,165 | 21.8 | -21.1 | 3.0 | 2.2 |
| Various textile yarns and related products | 650 | 703 | 642 | 849 | 804 | 32.2 | -5.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 652 | 725 | 540 | 470 | 545 | -13.0 | 16.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Iron and steel | 9,235 | 8,357 | 6,121 | 3,684 | 4,210 | -39.8 | 14.3 | 7.4 | 7.9 |
| Others | 2,470 | 2,439 | 2,115 | 1,852 | 2,191 | -12.5 | 18.3 | 3.7 | 4.1 |
| Machinery and transportation vehicles | 20,713 | 22,136 | 16,271 | 15,671 | 19,935 | -3.7 | 27.2 | 31.5 | 37.2 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 10,692 | 10,291 | 7,579 | 7,260 | 9,020 | -4.2 | 24.3 | 14.6 | 16.8 |
| Electrical machinery, tools and appliances | 4,400 | 5,456 | 4,845 | 4,927 | 5,167 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 9.9 | 9.6 |
| Transportation vehicles | 5,620 | 6,388 | 3,847 | 3,484 | 5,747 | -9.4 | 64.9 | 7.0 | 10.7 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 1,788 | 1,809 | 1,536 | 1,571 | 1,562 | 2.2 | -0.6 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| Professional and scientific instruments | 986 | 908 | 745 | 812 | 877 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c. | 611 | 671 | 599 | 609 | 604 | 1.8 | -0.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Others | 191 | 230 | 193 | 149 | 81 | -22.6 | -45.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Goods not classified according to their type | 6,235 | 1,437 | 1,049 | 374 | 185 | -64.4 | -50.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Total | 64,450 | 61,808 | 53,451 | 49,709 | 53,569 | -7.0 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

Table 75

Distribution of Imports by Countries

(million dollars)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| China | 5,804 | 7,443 | 8,181 | 9,787 | 12,733 | 19.6 | 30.1 | 19.7 | 23.8 |
| The United Arab Emirates | 21,182 | 19,723 | 10,626 | 11,784 | 12,244 | 10.9 | 3.9 | 23.7 | 22.9 |
| South Korea | 3,643 | 4,755 | 4,827 | 3,943 | 4,417 | -18.3 | 12.0 | 7.9 | 8.2 |
| Turkey | 3,996 | 3,314 | 4,551 | 3,627 | 3,916 | -20.3 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| India | 1,297 | 1,278 | 2,048 | 4,344 | 3,820 | 112.1 | -12.1 | 8.7 | 7.1 |
| Germany | 4,590 | 3,450 | 2,845 | 2,302 | 2,462 | -19.1 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Switzerland | 3,772 | 2,509 | 3,432 | 2,057 | 2,419 | -40.1 | 17.6 | 4.1 | 4.5 |
| Italy | 1,746 | 1,691 | 1,084 | 839 | 1,094 | -22.6 | 30.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| The Netherlands | 1,031 | 808 | 2,046 | 907 | 1,051 | -55.6 | 15.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Taiwan | 482 | 442 | 492 | 641 | 713 | 30.3 | 11.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Russia | 1,167 | 782 | 1,769 | 817 | 686 | -53.8 | -16.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| England | 732 | 140 | 399 | 769 | 626 | 92.6 | -18.7 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| France | 2,042 | 1,832 | 954 | 564 | 577 | -40.9 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Singapore | 1,188 | 1,746 | 1,027 | 681 | 460 | -33.7 | -32.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Sweden | 865 | 970 | 215 | 156 | 347 | -27.3 | 121.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Brazil | 634 | 617 | 561 | 429 | 338 | -23.5 | -21.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Bahrain | 34 | 16 | 14 | 21 | 329 | 55.1 | ▣ | * | 0.6 |
| Malaysia | 609 | 583 | 527 | 330 | 318 | -37.4 | -3.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Austria | 728 | 803 | 692 | 323 | 310 | -53.3 | -4.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Belgium | 642 | 666 | 225 | 222 | 284 | -1.6 | 28.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Pakistan | 382 | 273 | 186 | 326 | 269 | 74.9 | -17.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Japan | 1,568 | 1,300 | 586 | 245 | 240 | -58.2 | -2.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Ukraine | 547 | 409 | 345 | 172 | 227 | -50.1 | 31.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Thailand | 267 | 294 | 306 | 106 | 212 | -65.6 | 101.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Spain | 500 | 530 | 438 | 246 | 184 | -43.8 | -25.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Others | 5,002 | 5,434 | 5,072 | 4,070 | 3,294 | -19.8 | -19.1 | 8.2 | 6.1 |
| Total | 64,450 | 61,808 | 53,451 | 49,709 | 53,569 | -7.0 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.

Table 76 **Distribution of Imports by Group of Countries** (million dollars)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| European Union (EU) | 13,868 | 12,435 | 10,113 | 7,011 | 7,870 | -30.7 | 12.3 | 14.1 | 14.7 |
| Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) | 25,370 | 25,937 | 29,158 | 28,343 | 30,766 | -2.8 | 8.5 | 57.0 | 57.4 |
| Economic Cooperation Organization (ECO) | 4,913 | 4,068 | 5,303 | 4,579 | 4,602 | -13.7 | 0.5 | 9.2 | 8.6 |
| Asian Clearing Union (ACU) | 1,810 | 1,692 | 2,431 | 4,851 | 4,255 | 99.5 | -12.3 | 9.8 | 7.9 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.

Table 77 **Distribution of Imports by Continents** (million dollars)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| America | 1,107 | 984 | 1,260 | 895 | 816 | -29.0 | -8.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| Europe | 19,504 | 15,910 | 15,309 | 10,046 | 11,218 | -34.4 | 11.7 | 20.2 | 20.9 |
| Asia | 43,397 | 44,595 | 36,490 | 38,658 | 41,276 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 77.8 | 77.1 |
| Africa | 270 | 182 | 117 | 35 | 69 | -69.9 | 95.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Oceania | 171 | 137 | 274 | 75 | 190 | -72.6 | 153.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Value of imports | 64,450 | 61,808 | 53,451 | 49,709 | 53,569 | -7.0 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Foreign Trade Statistics.

Table 78 **Interbank Market Transactions by Main and Offshore Markets** (million dollars)

| | 1389 | | 1390 | | 1391 | | 1392 | | 1393 | | Percentage change | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling | Buying | Selling |
| Main market | 20,038 | 20,038 | 42,412 | 42,412 | 37,702 | 37,702 | 19,539 | 19,539 | 34,117 | 34,117 | 74.6 | 74.6 |
| Central Bank | 6,053 | 13,983 | 3,743 | 36,348 | 1,101 | 35,402 | 172 | 19,365 | 677 | 32,723 | 293.5 | 69.0 |
| Banks | 13,985 | 6,055 | 38,669 | 6,064 | 36,601 | 2,300 | 19,367 | 174 | 33,440 | 1,393 | 72.7 | ▣ |
| Offshore market | 52,429 | 52,429 | 34,815 | 34,815 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Central Bank | 1,554 | 50,791 | 701 | 33,756 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Banks | 50,875 | 1,638 | 34,114 | 1,059 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 72,467 | 72,467 | 77,227 | 77,227 | 37,702 | 37,702 | 19,539 | 19,539 | 34,117 | 34,117 | 74.6 | 74.6 |
| Central Bank | 7,607 | 64,774 | 4,444 | 70,105 | 1,101 | 35,402 | 172 | 19,365 | 677 | 32,723 | 293.5 | 69.0 |
| Banks | 64,860 | 7,693 | 72,783 | 7,122 | 36,601 | 2,300 | 19,367 | 174 | 33,440 | 1,393 | 72.7 | ▣ |

Table 79

Volume of Imports according to International Classification of Goods

(thousand tons)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Share (percent) | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Foodstuffs and live animals | 12,260 | 10,997 | 20,107 | 16,228 | 21,238 | -19.3 | 30.9 | 48.2 | 49.4 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 79 | 84 | 84 | 71 | 54 | -16.3 | -24.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Cereals and cereal preparations | 6,293 | 6,271 | 14,627 | 10,627 | 16,928 | -27.4 | 59.3 | 31.5 | 39.4 |
| Sugars, sugar preparations and honey | 1,808 | 1,266 | 1,708 | 1,609 | 863 | -5.7 | -46.4 | 4.8 | 2.0 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices, etc. | 117 | 109 | 105 | 119 | 102 | 14.0 | -14.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 1,252 | 1,078 | 621 | 659 | 641 | 6.2 | -2.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| Others | 2,712 | 2,187 | 2,962 | 3,143 | 2,651 | 6.1 | -15.7 | 9.3 | 6.2 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 93 | 127 | 87 | 50 | 44 | -42.7 | -11.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels | 2,964 | 2,171 | 1,516 | 2,058 | 4,674 | 35.7 | 127.1 | 6.1 | 10.9 |
| Crude caoutchouc | 104 | 100 | 93 | 111 | 96 | 19.6 | -13.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Textile goods, not elsewhere classified | 251 | 241 | 230 | 223 | 209 | -3.1 | -6.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Crude fertilizers and minerals | 369 | 355 | 221 | 247 | 197 | 11.9 | -20.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Others | 2,240 | 1,475 | 972 | 1,476 | 4,172 | 51.9 | 182.6 | 4.4 | 9.7 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, and related materials | 5,842 | 4,902 | 2,058 | 2,185 | 2,349 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 5.5 |
| Animal or vegetable fats and oils | 1,438 | 1,243 | 1,615 | 1,639 | 1,446 | 1.5 | -11.8 | 4.9 | 3.4 |
| Vegetable oils | 1,435 | 1,239 | 1,614 | 1,638 | 1,445 | 1.5 | -11.8 | 4.9 | 3.4 |
| Others | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | -27.1 | -42.9 | * | * |
| Chemicals | 3,551 | 2,786 | 2,002 | 2,426 | 2,463 | 21.2 | 1.5 | 7.2 | 5.7 |
| Chemicals and their compounds | 1,001 | 704 | 626 | 784 | 722 | 25.1 | -7.8 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| Materials for paints, dyes and tanning | 118 | 104 | 74 | 83 | 79 | 11.8 | -4.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Medical and pharmaceutical products | 31 | 22 | 25 | 29 | 28 | 16.2 | -2.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Plastic, cellulose and artificial resins | 1,182 | 1,186 | 899 | 709 | 714 | -21.1 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Other chemical products, not elsewhere classified | 254 | 257 | 232 | 235 | 235 | 1.6 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Others | 964 | 512 | 147 | 586 | 684 | 299.2 | 16.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Goods classified by material | 16,210 | 13,286 | 10,123 | 7,292 | 8,404 | -28.0 | 15.2 | 21.6 | 19.5 |
| Paper, cardboard and goods made from these materials | 1,136 | 1,043 | 942 | 1,271 | 1,004 | 35.0 | -21.0 | 3.8 | 2.3 |
| Various textile yarns and related products | 300 | 302 | 252 | 323 | 310 | 28.4 | -4.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 777 | 784 | 507 | 272 | 474 | -46.4 | 74.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Iron and steel | 12,291 | 9,441 | 6,927 | 3,977 | 4,950 | -42.6 | 24.5 | 11.8 | 11.5 |
| Others | 1,706 | 1,716 | 1,496 | 1,449 | 1,666 | -3.1 | 15.0 | 4.3 | 3.9 |
| Machinery and transportation vehicles | 2,588 | 2,593 | 1,777 | 1,611 | 2,221 | -9.4 | 37.9 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| Non-electrical machinery | 1,325 | 1,289 | 888 | 773 | 1,147 | -12.9 | 48.4 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Electrical machinery, tools and appliances | 546 | 539 | 442 | 431 | 419 | -2.7 | -2.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Transportation vehicles | 718 | 765 | 447 | 408 | 655 | -8.9 | 60.7 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 274 | 271 | 189 | 128 | 172 | -32.0 | 34.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Professional and scientific instruments | 45 | 48 | 36 | 31 | 36 | -14.0 | 17.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.c. | 151 | 142 | 94 | 76 | 106 | -18.9 | 39.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Others | 78 | 81 | 59 | 22 | 30 | -63.6 | 37.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Goods not classified according to their type | 127 | 3 | 6 | 66 | 4 | □ | -93.4 | 0.2 | * |
| Total | 45,346 | 38,379 | 39,481 | 33,684 | 43,016 | -14.7 | 27.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: Islamic Republic of Iran Customs Administration.

Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of the Banking System¹

Table 80

(trillion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 ² | 1393 | 1392 ³ | 1393 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 1,682.6 | 2,145.7 | 2,273.6 | 5,056.9 | 5,035.3 | 122.4 | -0.4 |
| Claims on public sector | 553.4 | 638.5 | 910.4 | 1,109.5 | 1,466.0 | 21.9 | 32.1 |
| Government | 468.9 | 488.5 | 699.0 | 886.5 | 1,188.4 | 26.8 | 34.1 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 84.5 | 150.0 | 211.4 | 223.0 | 277.6 | 5.5 | 24.5 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 2,929.2 | 3,516.8 | 4,139.0 | 5,408.2 | 6,309.0 | 30.7 | 16.7 |
| Others | 1,796.0 | 2,146.9 | 2,992.0 | 4,479.7 | 5,708.1 | 49.7 | 27.4 |
| Sub-total | 6,961.2 | 8,447.9 | 10,315.0 | 16,054.3 | 18,518.4 | 55.6 | 15.3 |
| Below the line items | 1,205.8 | 1,451.4 | 1,345.6 | 1,891.3 | 2,254.1 | 40.6 | 19.2 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 8,167.0 | 9,899.3 | 11,660.6 | 17,945.6 | 20,772.5 | 53.9 | 15.8 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Liquidity | 2,948.9 | 3,542.6 | 4,606.9 | 6,395.5 | 7,823.8 | 38.8 | 22.3 |
| Money | 758.7 | 897.6 | 1,136.7 | 1,196.0 | 1,207.5 | 5.2 | 1.0 |
| Quasi-money | 2,190.2 | 2,645.0 | 3,470.2 | 5,199.5 | 6,616.3 | 49.8 | 27.2 |
| Loans and deposits of public sector | 362.8 | 399.5 | 407.8 | 625.6 | 770.2 | 53.4 | 23.1 |
| Government | 349.0 | 379.3 | 389.6 | 594.1 | 728.6 | 52.5 | 22.6 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 13.8 | 20.2 | 18.2 | 31.5 | 41.6 | 73.1 | 32.1 |
| Capital account | 340.3 | 451.9 | 574.6 | 800.1 | 768.1 | 39.2 | -4.0 |
| Foreign loans and credits and foreign exchange deposits | 996.8 | 1,308.9 | 1,373.9 | 3,022.8 | 3,008.6 | 120.0 | -0.5 |
| Advance payments on letters of credit by public sector | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 76.7 |
| Others⁴ | 2,312.0 | 2,744.7 | 3,350.3 | 5,207.3 | 6,142.4 | 55.4 | 18.0 |
| Sub-total | 6,961.2 | 8,447.9 | 10,315.0 | 16,054.3 | 18,518.4 | 55.6 | 15.3 |
| Below the line items | 1,205.8 | 1,451.4 | 1,345.6 | 1,891.3 | 2,254.1 | 40.6 | 19.2 |

¹ Includes Central Bank, banks, and non-bank credit institutions.

² As of 1392, banking sector also includes "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", "Ghavamin Bank", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution", and "Askariye Credit Institution". Meanwhile, consolidated financial statements of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution" and "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)" are included in the financial statement of "Ayandeh Bank".

³ According to footnote 2, growth rates in this column are not comparable with previous years.

⁴ In the corresponding Table in chapter 13 (Table 13.2), "others" includes "capital account", "imports order registration deposit by non-public sector", and "advance payments on letters of credit by public sector".

**Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Central Bank
of the Islamic Republic of Iran**

(trillion rials)

Table 81

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 843.0 | 1,176.6 | 1,286.2 | 3,014.2 | 3,126.2 | 134.3 | 3.7 |
| Notes and coins | 44.8 | 27.5 | 18.8 | 29.0 | 25.7 | 54.3 | -11.4 |
| Claims on public sector | 222.6 | 218.9 | 314.3 | 350.0 | 425.7 | 11.4 | 21.6 |
| Government | 173.0 | 93.9 | 131.6 | 158.3 | 183.6 | 20.3 | 16.0 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 49.6 | 125.0 | 182.7 | 191.7 | 242.1 | 4.9 | 26.3 |
| Claims on banks | 329.7 | 418.3 | 488.3 | 602.6 | 858.0 | 23.4 | 42.4 |
| Others | 9.3 | 47.6 | 53.4 | 15.4 | 20.4 | -71.2 | 32.5 |
| Sub-total | 1,449.4 | 1,888.9 | 2,161.0 | 4,011.2 | 4,456.0 | 85.6 | 11.1 |
| Below the line items | 11.8 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 14.0 | 16.4 | 118.8 | 17.1 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 1,461.2 | 1,896.5 | 2,167.4 | 4,025.2 | 4,472.4 | 85.7 | 11.1 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Notes and coins | 331.4 | 338.4 | 390.4 | 420.9 | 447.4 | 7.8 | 6.3 |
| With the public | 225.2 | 263.2 | 330.2 | 334.1 | 351.7 | 1.2 | 5.2 |
| With banks | 61.4 | 47.7 | 41.4 | 57.8 | 70.1 | 39.6 | 21.3 |
| With the Central Bank | 44.8 | 27.5 | 18.8 | 29.0 | 25.7 | 54.3 | -11.4 |
| Deposits of banks and credit institutions | 399.8 | 453.6 | 604.2 | 793.0 | 889.7 | 31.2 | 12.2 |
| Reserve requirement | 289.2 | 357.3 | 491.5 | 677.9 | 850.4 | 37.9 | 25.4 |
| Sight ¹ | 110.6 | 96.3 | 112.7 | 115.1 | 39.3 | 2.1 | -65.9 |
| Deposits of public sector | 236.5 | 292.1 | 268.2 | 311.2 | 392.4 | 16.0 | 26.1 |
| Government | 222.7 | 271.8 | 250.1 | 279.7 | 350.8 | 11.8 | 25.4 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 13.8 | 20.3 | 18.1 | 31.5 | 41.6 | 74.0 | 32.1 |
| Capital account² | 45.5 | 51.5 | 66.8 | 71.8 | 76.1 | 7.5 | 6.0 |
| Foreign exchange liabilities | 227.5 | 428.1 | 517.0 | 1,335.9 | 1,541.5 | 158.4 | 15.4 |
| Foreign loans and foreign exchange deposits | 204.0 | 401.1 | 491.0 | 1,280.3 | 1,486.3 | 160.8 | 16.1 |
| Clearing foreign exchange | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 66.7 | 20.0 |
| Special Drawing Right allocations | 23.3 | 26.7 | 25.7 | 55.1 | 54.6 | 114.4 | -0.9 |
| Advance payments on letters of credit by public sector | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 76.7 |
| Others | 208.3 | 324.9 | 312.9 | 1,075.4 | 1,103.6 | 243.7 | 2.6 |
| Sub-total | 1,449.4 | 1,888.9 | 2,161.0 | 4,011.2 | 4,456.0 | 85.6 | 11.1 |
| Below the line items | 11.8 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 14.0 | 16.4 | 118.8 | 17.1 |

¹ Includes banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI.

² Includes legal reserve and contingency reserve.

Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Banks and Non-bank Credit Institutions¹

Table 82

(trillion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 ² | 1393 | 1392 ³ | 1393 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 839.6 | 969.0 | 987.3 | 2,042.7 | 1,909.1 | 106.9 | -6.5 |
| Notes and coins | 61.4 | 47.8 | 41.4 | 57.8 | 70.1 | 39.6 | 21.3 |
| Deposits with the Central Bank | 399.8 | 453.6 | 604.2 | 793.0 | 889.7 | 31.2 | 12.2 |
| Reserve requirement | 289.2 | 357.3 | 491.5 | 677.9 | 850.4 | 37.9 | 25.4 |
| Sight ⁴ | 110.6 | 96.3 | 112.7 | 115.1 | 39.3 | 2.1 | -65.9 |
| Claims on public sector | 330.8 | 419.6 | 596.1 | 759.6 | 1,040.3 | 27.4 | 37.0 |
| Government ⁵ | 295.9 | 394.6 | 567.4 | 728.3 | 1,004.8 | 28.4 | 38.0 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 34.9 | 25.0 | 28.7 | 31.3 | 35.5 | 9.1 | 13.4 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 2,929.2 | 3,516.8 | 4,139.0 | 5,408.2 | 6,309.0 | 30.7 | 16.7 |
| Others | 951.1 | 1,152.2 | 1,785.9 | 2,981.8 | 3,844.2 | 67.0 | 28.9 |
| Sub-total | 5,511.9 | 6,559.0 | 8,153.9 | 12,043.1 | 14,062.4 | 47.7 | 16.8 |
| Below the line items | 1,193.9 | 1,443.8 | 1,339.1 | 1,877.4 | 2,237.7 | 40.2 | 19.2 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 6,705.8 | 8,002.8 | 9,493.0 | 13,920.5 | 16,300.1 | 46.6 | 17.1 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 2,723.8 | 3,279.4 | 4,276.8 | 6,061.4 | 7,472.2 | 41.7 | 23.3 |
| Sight | 533.6 | 634.4 | 806.5 | 861.9 | 855.9 | 6.9 | -0.7 |
| Term investment | 1,886.7 | 2,297.9 | 3,060.0 | 4,756.9 | 6,100.9 | 55.5 | 28.3 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh ⁶ | 239.1 | 255.8 | 310.3 | 338.5 | 390.9 | 9.1 | 15.5 |
| Other | 64.4 | 91.3 | 100.0 | 104.1 | 124.5 | 4.1 | 19.6 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 329.7 | 418.3 | 488.3 | 602.6 | 858.0 | 23.4 | 42.4 |
| Loans and deposits of public sector⁷ | 126.4 | 107.5 | 139.5 | 314.4 | 377.7 | 125.4 | 20.1 |
| Capital account | 294.7 | 400.5 | 507.8 | 728.3 | 692.0 | 43.4 | -5.0 |
| Foreign exchange loans and deposits | 769.3 | 880.9 | 856.8 | 1,686.8 | 1,467.1 | 96.9 | -13.0 |
| Others | 1,268.0 | 1,472.4 | 1,884.7 | 2,649.6 | 3,195.4 | 40.6 | 20.6 |
| Sub-total | 5,511.9 | 6,559.0 | 8,153.9 | 12,043.1 | 14,062.4 | 47.7 | 16.8 |
| Below the line items | 1,193.9 | 1,443.8 | 1,339.1 | 1,877.4 | 2,237.7 | 40.2 | 19.2 |

¹ Excludes commercial banks' branches abroad.

² As of 1392, banking sector also includes "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", "Ghavamin Bank", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution", and "Askariye Credit Institution". Meanwhile, consolidated financial statements of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution" and "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)" are included in the financial statement of "Ayandeh Bank".

³ According to footnote 2, growth rates in this column are not comparable with previous years.

⁴ Includes banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI.

⁵ Includes public sector participation papers.

⁶ Includes deposits in Bank Maskan's Savings Fund.

⁷ Government deposits with banking system are largely related to the OSF account and NDF deposits (in rials).

**Summary of the Assets and Liabilities
of Public Commercial Banks¹**

Table 83

(trillion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 143.4 | 172.3 | 135.8 | 207.9 | 271.6 | 53.1 | 30.6 |
| Notes and coins | 28.9 | 19.7 | 13.7 | 16.4 | 21.1 | 19.7 | 28.7 |
| Deposits with the Central Bank | 91.9 | 138.0 | 183.7 | 172.4 | 161.6 | -6.2 | -6.3 |
| Reserve requirement | 73.6 | 88.3 | 116.6 | 132.8 | 153.2 | 13.9 | 15.4 |
| Sight ² | 18.3 | 49.7 | 67.1 | 39.6 | 8.4 | -41.0 | -78.8 |
| Claims on public sector | 105.8 | 141.7 | 188.0 | 222.7 | 297.3 | 18.5 | 33.5 |
| Government ³ | 88.6 | 133.6 | 175.5 | 207.1 | 273.4 | 18.0 | 32.0 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 17.3 | 8.1 | 12.5 | 15.6 | 23.9 | 24.8 | 53.2 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 635.9 | 739.7 | 782.5 | 864.0 | 963.9 | 10.4 | 11.6 |
| Others | 238.8 | 215.8 | 437.4 | 630.8 | 732.3 | 44.2 | 16.1 |
| Sub-total | 1,244.7 | 1,427.2 | 1,741.1 | 2,114.2 | 2,447.8 | 21.4 | 15.8 |
| Below the line items | 223.8 | 224.6 | 187.9 | 183.8 | 189.5 | -2.2 | 3.1 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 1,468.5 | 1,651.8 | 1,929.0 | 2,298.0 | 2,637.3 | 19.1 | 14.8 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 645.0 | 781.3 | 989.2 | 1,128.8 | 1,386.1 | 14.1 | 22.8 |
| Sight | 157.7 | 193.1 | 206.3 | 211.0 | 219.4 | 2.3 | 4.0 |
| Term investment | 414.4 | 503.6 | 671.5 | 806.2 | 1,032.8 | 20.1 | 28.1 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh | 52.0 | 60.2 | 75.6 | 81.3 | 97.4 | 7.5 | 19.8 |
| Other | 20.9 | 24.4 | 35.8 | 30.3 | 36.5 | -15.4 | 20.5 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 89.0 | 33.5 | 17.3 | 26.6 | 59.2 | 53.8 | 122.6 |
| Loans and deposits of public sector⁴ | 44.2 | 50.6 | 52.0 | 98.0 | 119.8 | 88.5 | 22.2 |
| Capital account | 39.4 | 35.9 | 108.4 | 166.2 | 101.8 | 53.3 | -38.7 |
| Foreign exchange loans and deposits | 126.1 | 140.0 | 112.8 | 149.2 | 169.7 | 32.3 | 13.7 |
| Others | 301.1 | 385.9 | 461.4 | 545.4 | 611.3 | 18.2 | 12.1 |
| Sub-total | 1,244.7 | 1,427.2 | 1,741.1 | 2,114.2 | 2,447.8 | 21.4 | 15.8 |
| Below the line items | 223.8 | 224.6 | 187.9 | 183.8 | 189.5 | -2.2 | 3.1 |

¹Excludes commercial banks' branches abroad.

²Includes commercial banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI.

³Includes public sector participation papers.

⁴Government deposits with banking system are largely related to the OSF account and NDF deposits (in rials).

Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Public Specialized Banks

(trillion rials)

Table 84

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 ¹ | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 153.9 | 189.9 | 260.2 | 499.7 | 394.3 | 92.0 | -21.1 |
| Notes and coins | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 38.0 | 18.8 |
| Deposits with the Central Bank | 38.1 | 35.5 | 45.8 | 63.6 | 75.1 | 38.9 | 18.1 |
| Reserve requirement | 24.3 | 30.2 | 39.4 | 49.7 | 65.6 | 26.1 | 32.0 |
| Sight ² | 13.8 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 13.9 | 9.5 | 117.2 | -31.7 |
| Claims on public sector | 49.3 | 98.3 | 133.4 | 193.2 | 327.7 | 44.8 | 69.6 |
| Government ³ | 46.9 | 89.6 | 127.2 | 191.5 | 326.2 | 50.6 | 70.3 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 2.4 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 1.5 | -72.6 | -11.8 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 849.7 | 1,005.7 | 1,221.9 | 1,410.0 | 1,613.5 | 15.4 | 14.4 |
| Others | 163.5 | 235.1 | 273.8 | 390.0 | 425.8 | 42.4 | 9.2 |
| Sub-total | 1,260.4 | 1,569.9 | 1,940.1 | 2,563.4 | 2,844.6 | 32.1 | 11.0 |
| Below the line items | 219.5 | 314.8 | 299.4 | 429.5 | 587.9 | 43.5 | 36.9 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 1,479.9 | 1,884.7 | 2,239.5 | 2,992.9 | 3,432.5 | 33.6 | 14.7 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 341.5 | 401.6 | 487.5 | 586.6 | 760.9 | 20.3 | 29.7 |
| Sight | 59.0 | 66.2 | 79.8 | 76.5 | 91.0 | -4.1 | 19.0 |
| Term investment | 191.6 | 234.3 | 322.0 | 437.2 | 595.7 | 35.8 | 36.3 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh ⁴ | 78.3 | 73.5 | 75.7 | 64.9 | 63.1 | -14.3 | -2.8 |
| Other | 12.6 | 27.6 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 11.1 | -20.0 | 38.8 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 216.2 | 362.7 | 442.1 | 547.7 | 559.0 | 23.9 | 2.1 |
| Loans and deposits of public sector⁵ | 35.0 | 44.3 | 74.7 | 136.2 | 151.0 | 82.3 | 10.9 |
| Capital account | 96.6 | 125.5 | 127.9 | 125.7 | 134.7 | -1.7 | 7.2 |
| Foreign exchange loans and deposits | 104.7 | 136.5 | 210.6 | 381.6 | 270.2 | 81.2 | -29.2 |
| Others | 466.4 | 499.3 | 597.3 | 785.6 | 968.8 | 31.5 | 23.3 |
| Sub-total | 1,260.4 | 1,569.9 | 1,940.1 | 2,563.4 | 2,844.6 | 32.1 | 11.0 |
| Below the line items | 219.5 | 314.8 | 299.4 | 429.5 | 587.9 | 43.5 | 36.9 |

¹ Figures for Gharz-al-hasaneh Mehr Iran Bank have been added to private banks' data since 1392, and excluded from specialized banks' category.

² Includes specialized banks' foreign exchange sight deposits with the CBI.

³ Includes public sector participation papers.

⁴ Includes deposits in Bank Maskan's Savings Fund.

⁵ Government deposits with banking system are largely related to the OSF account and NDF deposits (in rials).

**Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of Private Banks
and Non-bank Credit Institutions¹**

Table 85

(trillion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 ² | 1393 | 1392 ³ | 1393 |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 542.2 | 606.9 | 591.4 | 1,335.2 | 1,243.2 | 125.8 | -6.9 |
| Notes and coins | 26.6 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 34.5 | 40.8 | 52.0 | 18.3 |
| Deposits with the Central Bank | 269.9 | 280.1 | 374.8 | 557.0 | 653.0 | 48.6 | 17.2 |
| Reserve requirement | 191.3 | 238.8 | 335.6 | 495.4 | 631.6 | 47.6 | 27.5 |
| Sight ⁴ | 78.6 | 41.3 | 39.2 | 61.6 | 21.4 | 57.1 | -65.3 |
| Claims on public sector | 175.7 | 179.4 | 274.7 | 343.6 | 415.4 | 25.1 | 20.9 |
| Government ⁵ | 160.5 | 171.3 | 264.7 | 329.6 | 405.2 | 24.5 | 22.9 |
| Public corporations and institutions | 15.2 | 8.1 | 10.0 | 14.0 | 10.2 | 40.0 | -27.1 |
| Claims on non-public sector | 1,443.6 | 1,771.5 | 2,134.6 | 3,134.2 | 3,731.7 | 46.8 | 19.1 |
| Others | 548.8 | 701.4 | 1,074.6 | 1,961.0 | 2,686.0 | 82.5 | 37.0 |
| Sub-total | 3,006.8 | 3,561.9 | 4,472.8 | 7,365.5 | 8,770.1 | 64.7 | 19.1 |
| Below the line items | 750.6 | 904.4 | 851.9 | 1,264.1 | 1,460.4 | 48.4 | 15.5 |
| Total assets = total liabilities | 3,757.4 | 4,466.3 | 5,324.7 | 8,629.6 | 10,230.5 | 62.1 | 18.6 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 1,737.4 | 2,096.4 | 2,800.1 | 4,346.0 | 5,325.3 | 55.2 | 22.5 |
| Sight | 316.9 | 375.0 | 520.4 | 574.4 | 545.5 | 10.4 | -5.0 |
| Term investment | 1,280.7 | 1,560.0 | 2,066.6 | 3,513.5 | 4,472.5 | 70.0 | 27.3 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh | 108.8 | 122.0 | 159.0 | 192.3 | 230.4 | 20.9 | 19.8 |
| Other | 31.0 | 39.4 | 54.1 | 65.8 | 76.9 | 21.6 | 16.9 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 24.5 | 22.1 | 28.9 | 28.3 | 239.9 | -2.1 | ⊞ |
| Loans and deposits of public sector⁶ | 47.1 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 80.1 | 106.9 | ⊞ | 33.5 |
| Capital account | 158.8 | 239.0 | 271.5 | 436.5 | 455.5 | 60.8 | 4.4 |
| Foreign exchange loans and deposits | 538.5 | 604.4 | 533.5 | 1,156.0 | 1,027.2 | 116.7 | -11.1 |
| Others | 500.5 | 587.4 | 825.9 | 1,318.6 | 1,615.3 | 59.7 | 22.5 |
| Sub-total | 3,006.8 | 3,561.9 | 4,472.8 | 7,365.5 | 8,770.1 | 64.7 | 19.1 |
| Below the line items | 750.6 | 904.4 | 851.9 | 1,264.1 | 1,460.4 | 48.4 | 15.5 |

¹ Excludes banks' branches abroad.

² As of 1392, banking sector also includes "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", "Ghavamin Bank", "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution", and "Askariye Credit Institution". Meanwhile, consolidated financial statements of "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution" and "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)" are included in the financial statement of "Ayandeh Bank".

³ According to footnote 2, growth rates in this column are not comparable with previous years.

⁴ Includes foreign exchange sight deposits of private banks and non-bank credit institutions with the CBI.

⁵ Includes public sector participation papers.

⁶ Government deposits with banking system are largely related to the OSF account and NDF deposits (in rials).

**Banks' and Non-bank Credit Institutions' Claims
on Non-public Sector**

Table 86

(trillion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 ¹ | 1393 | 1392 ² | 1393 |
| Banks and non-bank credit institutions | 2,929.1 | 3,516.9 | 4,139.0 | 5,408.1 | 6,309.2 | 30.7 | 16.7 |
| Facilities ³ | 2,838.5 | 3,360.2 | 3,920.8 | 5,141.5 | 5,995.7 | 31.1 | 16.6 |
| Loans and credits ⁴ | 26.3 | 58.9 | 70.4 | 57.0 | 62.8 | -19.0 | 10.2 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 64.3 | 97.8 | 147.8 | 209.6 | 250.7 | 41.8 | 19.6 |
| Commercial banks | 635.9 | 739.8 | 782.5 | 864.0 | 963.9 | 10.4 | 11.6 |
| Facilities | 613.0 | 715.6 | 750.1 | 835.0 | 920.0 | 11.3 | 10.2 |
| Loans and credits | 5.8 | 11.2 | 17.7 | 14.4 | 18.3 | -18.6 | 27.1 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 17.1 | 13.0 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 25.6 | -0.7 | 75.3 |
| Specialized banks | 849.7 | 1,005.6 | 1,221.9 | 1,409.9 | 1,613.6 | 15.4 | 14.4 |
| Facilities | 841.9 | 990.7 | 1,208.0 | 1,396.2 | 1,597.1 | 15.6 | 14.4 |
| Loans and credits | 1.0 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | -39.1 | 28.6 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 6.8 | 9.3 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 14.7 | 6.0 | 19.5 |
| All private banks | 1,443.5 | 1,771.5 | 2,134.6 | 3,134.2 | 3,731.7 | 46.8 | 19.1 |
| Facilities | 1,383.6 | 1,653.9 | 1,962.7 | 2,910.3 | 3,478.6 | 48.3 | 19.5 |
| Loans and credits | 19.5 | 42.1 | 50.4 | 41.2 | 42.7 | -18.3 | 3.6 |
| Direct investment and legal partnership | 40.4 | 75.5 | 121.5 | 182.7 | 210.4 | 50.4 | 15.2 |

¹ In 1392, the data related to "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" along with "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution" and "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)" (whose statements were consolidated in the financial statement of "Ayandeh Bank") were added to money and banking data.

² According to footnote 1, growth rates in this column are not comparable with previous years.

³ Facilities extended by banks are based upon the Law for Usury (Interest) Free Banking (excluding direct investment and legal partnership), debt purchase, and machinery and housing units transacted under Islamic contracts.

⁴ Includes customers' indebtedness for paid Letters of Credit (L/Cs), debtors for domestic L/Cs and paid guarantees, customers' indebtedness for exchange rate differences, participation papers, former claims, and protested promissory notes.

Table 87

Liquidity

(trillion rials)

| | Year-end balance | | | | | Percentage change | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Money | 758.7 | 897.6 | 1,136.7 | 1,196.0 | 1,207.5 | 5.2 | 1.0 |
| Notes and coins with the public | 225.1 | 263.2 | 330.2 | 334.1 | 351.7 | 1.2 | 5.3 |
| Sight deposits of non-public sector | 533.6 | 634.4 | 806.5 | 861.9 | 855.9 | 6.9 | -0.7 |
| Quasi-money | 2,190.2 | 2,645.0 | 3,470.2 | 5,199.5 | 6,616.3 | 49.8 | 27.2 |
| Gharz-al-hasaneh savings deposits | 239.1 | 255.8 | 310.2 | 338.5 | 390.9 | 9.1 | 15.5 |
| Term investment deposits | 1,886.7 | 2,297.9 | 3,060.0 | 4,756.9 | 6,100.9 | 55.5 | 28.3 |
| Short-term | 770.3 | 869.9 | 1,327.3 | 2,296.6 | 2,692.5 | 73.0 | 17.2 |
| Long-term | 1,116.4 | 1,428.0 | 1,732.7 | 2,460.3 | 3,408.4 | 42.0 | 38.5 |
| Miscellaneous deposits ¹ | 64.4 | 91.3 | 100.0 | 104.1 | 124.5 | 4.1 | 19.6 |
| Liquidity² | 2,948.9 | 3,542.6 | 4,606.9 | 6,395.5 | 7,823.8 | 38.8 | 22.3 |

¹ Includes advance payments for Letters of Credit (L/Cs), guarantees' cash deposits, unused administered funds, advance payments for facilities, and pension and savings funds of banks' employees and civil servants.

² In 1392, the data related to "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" along with "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution" and "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)" (whose statements were consolidated in the financial statement of "Ayandeh Bank") were added to money and banking data.

Changes in the Balance of Private Banks' and Non-bank Credit Institutions' Sources and Uses of Funds

Table 88

(trillion rials)

| | Year-end | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| | 1391 | 1392 ¹ | 1393 |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 703.6 | 1,546.0 | 979.3 |
| Sight | 145.4 | 54.0 | -28.9 |
| Non-sight | 558.2 | 1,492.0 | 1,008.2 |
| Non-usable resources | 96.9 | 171.6 | 142.6 |
| Notes and coins | 0.1 | 11.8 | 6.4 |
| Reserve requirement | 96.8 | 159.8 | 136.2 |
| Free resources out of non-public sector deposits | 606.7 | 1,374.4 | 836.7 |
| Other resources | 32.8 | 232.2 | 45.8 |
| Capital account | 32.5 | 165.0 | 19.0 |
| Deposits and funds of public sector | 0.3 | 67.2 | 26.8 |
| Total free resources | 639.5 | 1,606.6 | 882.5 |
| Uses | 388.2 | 991.7 | 681.3 |
| Non-public sector indebtedness ² | 339.1 | 939.3 | 585.4 |
| Public sector indebtedness ³ | 49.1 | 52.4 | 95.9 |
| Change in deficit (-) or surplus (+) | 251.3 | 614.9 | 201.2 |

¹ In 1392, the data related to "Iran Zamin Bank", "Resalat Gharz-al-hasaneh Bank", "Middle East Bank", "Kish International Free Zone Bank (IFB)", "Iran-Venezuela Bi-National Bank (IVBB)", and "Ghavamin Bank" as well as "Kosar Finance and Credit Institution" and "Askariye Credit Institution" along with "Salehin Finance and Credit Institution" and "Pishgaman Finance and Credit Institution (Ati)" (whose statements were consolidated in the financial statement of "Ayandeh Bank") were added to money and banking data.

² Excludes profit and revenue receivables. Excludes participation papers.

³ Excludes participation papers.

Table 89 **Changes in the Balance of Commercial Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds** (trillion rials)

| | Year-end | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 207.9 | 139.6 | 257.2 |
| Sight | 13.2 | 4.7 | 8.4 |
| Non-sight | 194.7 | 134.9 | 248.8 |
| Non-usable resources | 22.3 | 18.9 | 25.1 |
| Notes and coins | -6.0 | 2.7 | 4.7 |
| Reserve requirement | 28.3 | 16.2 | 20.4 |
| Free resources out of non-public sector deposits | 185.6 | 120.7 | 232.1 |
| Other resources | 73.9 | 103.8 | -42.6 |
| Capital account | 72.5 | 57.8 | -64.4 |
| Deposits and funds of public sector | 1.4 | 46.0 | 21.8 |
| Total free resources | 259.5 | 224.5 | 189.5 |
| Uses | 60.8 | 106.7 | 162.1 |
| Non-public sector indebtedness ¹ | 39.4 | 67.7 | 83.5 |
| Public sector indebtedness ² | 21.4 | 39.0 | 78.6 |
| Change in deficit (-) or surplus (+) | 198.7 | 117.8 | 27.4 |

¹ Excludes profit and revenue receivables.

² Excludes participation papers.

Table 90 **Changes in the Balance of Specialized Banks' Sources and Uses of Funds** (trillion rials)

| | Year-end | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | 1391 | 1392 ¹ | 1393 |
| Deposits of non-public sector | 85.9 | 99.1 | 174.3 |
| Sight | 13.6 | -3.3 | 14.5 |
| Non-sight | 72.3 | 102.4 | 159.8 |
| Non-usable resources | 8.8 | 12.2 | 17.2 |
| Notes and coins | -0.4 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Reserve requirement | 9.2 | 10.3 | 15.9 |
| Free resources out of non-public sector deposits | 77.1 | 86.9 | 157.1 |
| Capital account | 2.4 | -2.2 | 9.0 |
| Claims of the Central Bank | 79.4 | 105.6 | 11.3 |
| Claims of other banks | -0.2 | -0.8 | 0.0 |
| External debt | 74.1 | 171.0 | -111.4 |
| Deposits and funds of public sector | 30.4 | 61.5 | 14.8 |
| Other funds | -41.3 | -206.7 | 189.3 |
| Total free credit resources | 221.9 | 215.3 | 270.1 |
| Non-public sector indebtedness² | 171.9 | 145.6 | 135.7 |
| Public sector indebtedness³ | 50.0 | 69.7 | 134.4 |

¹ As of 1392, Gharz-al-hasaneh Mehr Iran Bank has been classified as a private bank, and excluded from specialized banks' category.

² Excludes profit and revenue receivables.

³ Excludes participation papers.

Table 91

Performance of Insurance Market¹

(trillion rials)

| | Premium | | | | Earned | Loss | | | | Loss ratio | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Direct | | | | | Paid | | | | Incurred | 1392 (percent) | 1393 (percent) | Change (percentage points) |
| | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | Share in 1393 (percent) | | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | Share in 1393 (percent) | | | | |
| Non-life | 147.3 | 186.0 | 26.3 | 89.2 | 153.7 | 100.2 | 117.0 | 16.8 | 94.4 | 133.3 | 90.1 | 86.6 | -3.5 |
| Life | 14.8 | 22.6 | 52.9 | 10.8 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 7.0 | 48.9 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 72.1 | 78.2 | 6.1 |
| Total | 162.1 | 208.6 | 28.7 | 100.0 | 159.2 | 104.9 | 124.0 | 18.2 | 100.0 | 137.6 | 89.3 | 86.3 | -3.0 |

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Insurance Market Performance 1394, Central Insurance of Iran.

¹ Due to significance of life insurance, as one of the criteria for cultural development and social welfare, insurance market data are released based on "life" and "non-life" categories.

Table 92

Performance of Insurance Market by Companies

(trillion rials)

| | Direct premium | | | | Paid loss | | | | Loss ratio | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| | 1392▲ | 1393 | Percentage change | Share in 1393 (percent) | 1392▲ | 1393 | Percentage change | Share in 1393 (percent) | 1392▲ (percent) | 1393 (percent) | Change (percentage points) |
| Public sector (Iran Insurance Company) | 70.5 | 85.8 | 21.7 | 41.1 | 51.5 | 60.8 | 18.1 | 49.1 | 96.2 | 98.8 | 2.6 |
| Private sector | 91.6 | 122.8 | 34.1 | 58.9 | 53.4 | 63.2 | 18.4 | 50.9 | 87.5 | 76.5 | -11.0 |
| Asia Insurance | 15.8 | 21.3 | 35.1 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 12.7 | 22.0 | 10.3 | 88.3 | 78.9 | -9.4 |
| Dana Insurance | 10.5 | 15.2 | 44.7 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 9.3 | 56.4 | 7.5 | 78.7 | 80.0 | 1.3 |
| Alborz Insurance Company | 9.0 | 14.4 | 59.8 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 31.5 | 5.9 | 84.4 | 81.2 | -3.2 |
| Parsian Insurance Company | 8.6 | 11.4 | 31.6 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 48.6 | 4.7 | 68.8 | 71.8 | 3.0 |
| Kowsar Insurance | 4.9 | 7.2 | 47.1 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 94.3 | 2.7 | 68.7 | 82.2 | 13.5 |
| Pasargad Insurance | 4.9 | 7.1 | 45.1 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 41.6 | 2.2 | 81.5 | 68.5 | -13.0 |
| Other insurance companies | 37.9 | 46.2 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 24.0 | 21.9 | -8.8 | 17.6 | 90.1 | 85.5 ¹ | -4.6 |
| Grand total | 162.1 | 208.6 | 28.7 | 100.0 | 104.9 | 124.0 | 18.2 | 100.0 | 89.3 | 86.3 | -3.0 |

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Insurance Market Performance 1394, Central Insurance of Iran.

¹ Since Central Insurance of Iran did not release data on this variable in 1394, this figure has been calculated based on the data published in the statistical yearbook of 1393.

Table 93

Share and Rights Trading¹ by Industries on the TSE

| | Volume (million shares) | | | | Value (billion rials) | | | | Share in 1393 (percent) | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | Share in growth (percentage point) | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | Share in growth (percentage point) | Volume | Value |
| Extraction of coal | 101.5 | 51.9 | -48.9 | * | 471.0 | 188.5 | -60.0 | * | * | * |
| Extraction of other minerals | 35.7 | 55.5 | 55.4 | * | 282.3 | 398.1 | 41.0 | * | * | 0.1 |
| Extraction of metallic ores | 3,476.2 | 5,648.4 | 62.5 | 1.1 | 24,580.9 | 19,299.4 | -21.5 | -0.5 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; affiliated services, excluding surveying | 625.7 | 497.7 | -20.5 | -0.1 | 3,410.5 | 2,881.3 | -15.5 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Mass production of properties and real estate | 4,237.7 | 4,907.7 | 15.8 | 0.4 | 12,485.2 | 12,931.7 | 3.6 | * | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 11.7 | 29.3 | 149.4 | * | 112.1 | 385.5 | 243.9 | * | * | 0.1 |
| Banks and non-bank credit institutions | 36,457.3 | 36,231.9 | -0.6 | -0.1 | 79,706.5 | 53,668.7 | -32.7 | -2.7 | 21.9 | 9.6 |
| Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security | 3,608.7 | 2,132.4 | -40.9 | -0.8 | 5,590.2 | 3,058.9 | -45.3 | -0.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| Industrial contracting | .. | 5.0 | 0 | 0 | .. | 4,972.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.9 |
| Transport, storage, and communication | 827.7 | 1,097.3 | 32.6 | 0.1 | 3,821.9 | 4,147.7 | 8.5 | * | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Technical and engineering services | 4,124.7 | 1,354.6 | -67.2 | -1.5 | 23,603.8 | 10,163.4 | -56.9 | -1.4 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| Automobile and manufacture of spare parts | 24,106.8 | 38,875.7 | 61.3 | 7.8 | 50,563.7 | 78,719.5 | 55.7 | 2.9 | 23.5 | 14.1 |
| Tanning, dressing of leather, and manufacture of footwear | 1.7 | 6.2 | 270.5 | * | 5.7 | 37.1 | 542.0 | * | * | * |
| Computer and related activities | 2,061.8 | 1,507.0 | -26.9 | -0.3 | 12,226.9 | 6,053.2 | -50.5 | -0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Manufacture of radio, television, & communication equipment & apparatus | 59.0 | 43.1 | -26.9 | * | 291.5 | 159.4 | -45.3 | * | * | * |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products | 2,367.7 | 2,596.6 | 9.7 | 0.1 | 10,938.5 | 9,123.8 | -16.6 | -0.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 1,145.6 | 863.5 | -24.6 | -0.1 | 10,006.2 | 5,550.2 | -44.5 | -0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Other financial intermediation | 3,452.4 | 4,683.7 | 35.7 | 0.6 | 6,222.7 | 8,729.8 | 40.3 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 1.6 |
| Investments | 17,037.4 | 13,699.4 | -19.6 | -1.8 | 37,299.9 | 19,574.5 | -47.5 | -1.8 | 8.3 | 3.5 |
| Cement, lime, and plaster | 4,532.8 | 4,067.0 | -10.3 | -0.2 | 21,405.0 | 12,021.0 | -43.8 | -1.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Multi-industry companies | 6,337.0 | 8,147.7 | 28.6 | 1.0 | 34,844.2 | 28,176.6 | -19.1 | -0.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products, and nuclear fuel | 7,529.6 | 3,967.7 | -47.3 | -1.9 | 122,682.7 | 24,307.9 | -80.2 | -10.2 | 2.4 | 4.4 |
| Manufacture of basic metals | 14,785.6 | 8,289.0 | -43.9 | -3.4 | 95,039.6 | 31,389.2 | -67.0 | -6.6 | 5.0 | 5.6 |
| Sugar and cube sugar | 499.7 | 747.0 | 49.5 | 0.1 | 5,269.1 | 2,251.6 | -57.3 | -0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Tiles and ceramics | 738.9 | 393.8 | -46.7 | -0.2 | 3,436.5 | 1,303.6 | -62.1 | -0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Agriculture and animal husbandry service activities | 7.1 | 5.9 | -16.0 | * | 198.4 | 179.2 | -9.7 | * | * | * |
| Manufacture of rubber and plastic products | 725.9 | 891.6 | 22.8 | 0.1 | 3,909.3 | 2,779.1 | -28.9 | -0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 1,636.8 | 1,827.9 | 11.7 | 0.1 | 8,568.7 | 9,113.7 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1,924.0 | 3,194.2 | 66.0 | 0.7 | 4,867.8 | 9,334.8 | 91.8 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| Wood products | 35.0 | 20.0 | -42.8 | * | 158.3 | 88.0 | -44.4 | * | * | * |
| Chemical products | 38,395.5 | 13,454.3 | -65.0 | -13.1 | 332,105.2 | 161,969.0 | -51.2 | -17.6 | 8.1 | 29.0 |
| Food and beverages except sugar and cube sugar | 3,252.2 | 2,366.9 | -27.2 | -0.5 | 17,411.5 | 10,536.7 | -39.5 | -0.7 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| Paper products | 97.3 | 148.3 | 52.3 | * | 719.0 | 593.2 | -17.5 | * | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Telecommunication | 3,090.8 | 1,943.6 | -37.1 | -0.6 | 12,754.6 | 11,768.8 | -7.7 | -0.1 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| Textiles | 7.0 | 1.5 | -78.2 | * | 80.0 | 17.1 | -78.7 | * | * | * |
| Pharmaceutical products | 2,187.1 | 1,487.4 | -32.0 | -0.4 | 16,887.6 | 10,994.2 | -34.9 | -0.6 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| Instruments, medical and optical tools | 167.3 | 125.9 | -24.7 | * | 2,240.9 | 1,352.6 | -39.6 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Total | 189,688.8 | 165,366.6 | -12.8 | -12.8 | 964,198.2 | 558,219.4 | -42.1 | -42.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Source: TSE.

¹ Includes transactions done on the TSE, including regular, knock-on and futures contracts transactions.

Table 94

Issuance of Participation Papers in 1393

| Subject | Date of first issuance | Issued amount (billion rials) | Sold amount (billion rials) | Maximum maturity (years) | Agent bank | Provisional profit rate (% per annum) | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| Participation papers issued by the government | | 15,000.0 | 27.9 | | | | |
| Budget-based¹ | | 15,000.0 | 27.9 | | | | |
| Ministry of Economic Affairs and Finance | Government projects | 08.10.1393 | 15,000.0 | 27.9 | 4 | Bank Saderat Iran and Tejarat Bank | 22 |
| Participation papers issued by municipalities | | 17,500.0 | 2,233.0 | | | | |
| Tabriz Municipality | Tabriz urban railway | 18.12.1393 | 2,000.0 | 2,000.0 | 4 | Bank Shahr | 22 |
| Shiraz Municipality | Shiraz urban railway | 20.12.1393 | 1,800.0 | 25.3 | 4 | Bank Saderat Iran | 22 |
| Qom Municipality | Qom urban railway | 21.12.1393 | 3,300.0 | 10.0 | 4 | Bank Shahr | 22 |
| Shiraz Municipality | Commercial buildings | 25.12.1393 | 2,200.0 | 30.8 | 4 | Bank Shahr | 22 |
| Isfahan Municipality | Isfahan urban railway | 25.12.1393 | 1,500.0 | 23.0 | 4 | Tose'e Ta'avon Bank | 22 |
| Karaj Municipality | Karaj urban railway | 25.12.1393 | 1,000.0 | 0.0 | 4 | Ansar Bank | 22 |
| Mashhad Municipality | Mashhad urban railway | 27.12.1393 | 5,000.0 | 141.9 | 4 | Bank Shahr | 22 |
| Sabzevar Municipality | Commercial buildings | 28.12.1393 | 700.0 | 2.0 | 4 | Bank Shahr | 22 |
| Grand total | | 32,500.0 | 2,260.9 | | | | |

Source: Budget Law for 1393, and the CBI.

¹Participation papers for which the accrued profit and principal repayments are projected in the annual budget.

Table 95

Performance of Stock Exchanges

| | Trading (million shares) (billion rials) | 1392▲ | | | Share in total (percent) |
|--------------|--|-------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | | 1393 | Percentage change | | |
| Tehran | Volume | 224,464.2 | 191,136.5 | -14.8 | 57.8 |
| | Value | 1,261,724.2 | 690,831.8 | -45.2 | 61.8 |
| Mashhad | Volume | 9,096.0 | 5,538.0 | -39.1 | 1.7 |
| | Value | 34,915.1 | 14,194.6 | -59.3 | 1.3 |
| Tabriz | Volume | 5,021.5 | 3,112.0 | -38.0 | 0.9 |
| | Value | 19,595.6 | 8,190.5 | -58.2 | 0.7 |
| Isfahan | Volume | 11,946.1 | 7,595.5 | -36.4 | 2.3 |
| | Value | 48,121.6 | 19,397.9 | -59.7 | 1.7 |
| Shiraz | Volume | 3,196.2 | 2,305.8 | -27.9 | 0.7 |
| | Value | 12,517.6 | 5,854.1 | -53.2 | 0.5 |
| Kerman | Volume | 3,095.7 | 1,544.4 | -50.1 | 0.5 |
| | Value | 12,988.2 | 4,097.4 | -68.5 | 0.4 |
| Yazd | Volume | 3,038.2 | 2,237.4 | -26.4 | 0.7 |
| | Value | 12,323.5 | 5,221.8 | -57.6 | 0.5 |
| Rasht | Volume | 2,753.5 | 2,411.7 | -12.4 | 0.7 |
| | Value | 11,546.7 | 8,056.1 | -30.2 | 0.7 |
| Zahedan | Volume | 119.0 | 67.7 | -43.1 | * |
| | Value | 492.7 | 184.2 | -62.6 | * |
| Karaj | Volume | 6,215.5 | 4,253.1 | -31.6 | 1.3 |
| | Value | 24,357.3 | 11,453.6 | -53.0 | 1.0 |
| Sari | Volume | 1,679.0 | 818.3 | -51.3 | 0.2 |
| | Value | 6,716.8 | 2,071.1 | -69.2 | 0.2 |
| Ahwaz | Volume | 664.3 | 421.5 | -36.5 | 0.1 |
| | Value | 2,802.9 | 1,076.9 | -61.6 | 0.1 |
| Zanjan | Volume | 3,360.2 | 3,642.6 | 8.4 | 1.1 |
| | Value | 12,837.0 | 7,155.2 | -44.3 | 0.6 |
| Ardebil | Volume | 1,767.9 | 1,580.9 | -10.6 | 0.5 |
| | Value | 7,317.8 | 4,163.3 | -43.1 | 0.4 |
| Orumiyeh | Volume | 1,298.8 | 811.1 | -37.6 | 0.2 |
| | Value | 5,098.2 | 1,915.9 | -62.4 | 0.2 |
| Bandar Abbas | Volume | 729.3 | 593.0 | -18.7 | 0.2 |
| | Value | 3,853.9 | 1,892.6 | -50.9 | 0.2 |
| Semnan | Volume | 1,009.0 | 516.8 | -48.8 | 0.2 |
| | Value | 3,757.5 | 1,136.6 | -69.7 | 0.1 |
| Qazvin | Volume | 1,773.8 | 975.5 | -45.0 | 0.3 |
| | Value | 7,271.1 | 2,763.3 | -62.0 | 0.2 |
| Qom | Volume | 1,794.5 | 1,435.1 | -20.0 | 0.4 |
| | Value | 6,725.0 | 3,424.8 | -49.1 | 0.3 |
| Kermanshah | Volume | 1,952.4 | 1,353.0 | -30.7 | 0.4 |
| | Value | 6,925.2 | 3,153.4 | -54.5 | 0.3 |
| Kish | Volume | 11,169.7 | 10,030.7 | -10.2 | 3.0 |
| | Value | 118,483.2 | 111,980.2 | -5.5 | 10.0 |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Hamedan | Volume | 2,080.3 | 1,052.2 | -49.4 | 0.3 |
| | Value | 9,515.4 | 2,726.8 | -71.3 | 0.2 |
| Kashan | Volume | 323.5 | 110.7 | -65.8 | * |
| | Value | 1,269.4 | 413.0 | -67.5 | * |
| Arak | Volume | 775.6 | 725.6 | -6.4 | 0.2 |
| | Value | 3,452.5 | 1,253.0 | -63.7 | 0.1 |
| Gorgan | Volume | 418.8 | 153.9 | -63.3 | * |
| | Value | 1,719.5 | 448.4 | -73.9 | * |
| Babol | Volume | 360.2 | 217.7 | -39.6 | 0.1 |
| | Value | 1,468.3 | 499.4 | -66.0 | * |
| Bushehr | Volume | 36.9 | 39.3 | 6.5 | * |
| | Value | 157.8 | 96.0 | -39.1 | * |
| Khorramabad | Volume | 100.5 | 45.3 | -55.0 | * |
| | Value | 321.6 | 93.1 | -71.0 | * |
| Sabzevar | Volume | 0.0 | 35.1 | 0 | * |
| | Value | 0.0 | 51.1 | 0 | * |
| Shahrood | Volume | 190.8 | 94.0 | -50.7 | * |
| | Value | 768.2 | 247.0 | -67.9 | * |
| Birjand | Volume | 300.4 | 104.5 | -65.2 | * |
| | Value | 1,255.2 | 254.6 | -79.7 | * |
| Neyshabur | Volume | 337.5 | 241.6 | -28.4 | 0.1 |
| | Value | 1,247.6 | 498.8 | -60.0 | * |
| Borujerd | Volume | 111.8 | 44.2 | -60.5 | * |
| | Value | 384.7 | 87.8 | -77.2 | * |
| Amol | Volume | 452.1 | 321.0 | -29.0 | 0.1 |
| | Value | 1,892.5 | 830.8 | -56.1 | 0.1 |
| Bojnurd | Volume | 114.8 | 80.5 | -29.9 | * |
| | Value | 401.8 | 202.3 | -49.7 | * |
| Nur | Volume | 99.8 | 49.0 | -50.9 | * |
| | Value | 345.0 | 106.9 | -69.0 | * |
| Sanandaj | Volume | 256.0 | 329.5 | 28.7 | 0.1 |
| | Value | 993.6 | 929.4 | -6.5 | 0.1 |
| Shahrekurd | Volume | 48.8 | 58.3 | 19.5 | * |
| | Value | 231.9 | 136.2 | -41.3 | * |
| Gonbad-e Kavus | Volume | 19.4 | 8.0 | -58.8 | * |
| | Value | 79.5 | 25.2 | -68.3 | * |
| Dorud | Volume | 146.6 | 85.9 | -41.5 | * |
| | Value | 531.7 | 187.6 | -64.7 | * |
| Rafsanjan | Volume | 83.7 | 90.1 | 7.7 | * |
| | Value | 292.1 | 178.4 | -38.9 | * |
| Babolsar | Volume | .. | 22.1 | 0 | * |
| | Value | .. | 54.0 | 0 | * |
| Electronic transactions | Volume | 77,158.2 | 84,353.8 | 9.3 | 25.5 |
| | Value | 304,731.0 | 201,082.4 | -34.0 | 18.0 |
| Total | Volume | 379,560.4 | 330,642.8 | -12.9 | 100.0 |
| | Value | 1,951,430.4 | 1,118,617.3 | -42.7 | 100.0 |

Source: TSE.

Table 96

Share Price Index by Industries

(1369=100)

| | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change |
|---|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Extraction of coal | 1,071.6 | 781.0 | -27.1 |
| Extraction of other minerals | 4,331.2 | 3,648.0 | -15.8 |
| Extraction of metallic ores | 18,751.1 | 11,947.0 | -36.3 |
| Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; affiliated services, excluding surveying | 926.4 | 615.0 | -33.6 |
| Mass production of properties and real estate | 897.0 | 841.0 | -6.2 |
| Publishing, printing, and reproduction of recorded media | 41,084.9 | 47,300.0 | 15.1 |
| Banks and non-bank credit institutions | 778.7 | 650.0 | -16.5 |
| Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security | 3,707.6 | 3,483.0 | -6.1 |
| Industrial contracting | 919.7 | .. | 0 |
| Transport, storage, and communication | 2,427.4 | 3,172.0 | 30.7 |
| Technical and engineering services | 736.6 | 611.0 | -17.1 |
| Automobile and manufacture of spare parts | 11,038.7 | 12,809.0 | 16.0 |
| Tanning, dressing of leather, and manufacture of footwear | 556.5 | 679.0 | 22.0 |
| Computer and related activities | 4,071.6 | 3,987.0 | -2.1 |
| Manufacture of radio, television, and communication equipment and apparatus | 2,061.1 | 2,608.0 | 26.5 |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products | 21,567.7 | 21,209.0 | -1.7 |
| Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products | 1,943.4 | 1,681.0 | -13.5 |
| Other financial intermediation | 1,251.3 | 1,914.0 | 53.0 |
| Investments | 1,725.7 | 1,543.0 | -10.6 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Cement, lime, and plaster | 912.5 | 709.0 | -22.3 |
| Multi-industry companies | 7,204.2 | 6,260.0 | -13.1 |
| Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products, and nuclear fuel | 340,634.4 | 161,903.0 | -52.5 |
| Manufacture of basic metals | 37,053.8 | 26,702.0 | -27.9 |
| Sugar and cube sugar | 5,761.8 | 3,073.0 | -46.7 |
| Tiles and ceramics | 3,067.4 | 1,840.0 | -40.0 |
| Agriculture and animal husbandry service activities | 5,986.9 | 6,881.0 | 14.9 |
| Manufacture of rubber and plastic products | 14,221.0 | 19,474.0 | 36.9 |
| Electrical machinery and apparatus | 264,135.0 | 294,381.0 | 11.5 |
| Machinery and equipment | 9,446.0 | 10,776.0 | 14.1 |
| Wood products | 28,697.4 | 17,735.0 | -38.2 |
| Chemical products | 5,575.7 | 4,215.0 | -24.4 |
| Food and beverages except sugar and cube sugar | 2,714.3 | 2,403.0 | -11.5 |
| Paper products | 11,015.0 | 5,858.0 | -46.8 |
| Telecommunication | 553.8 | 552.0 | -0.3 |
| Textiles | 1,152.7 | 1,141.0 | -1.0 |
| Pharmaceutical products | 4,905.2 | 4,601.0 | -6.2 |
| Instruments, medical and optical tools | 2,497.1 | 1,827.0 | -26.8 |
| TEPIX | 79,015.4 | 62,531.8 | -20.9 |

Source: TSE.

Table 97

Indicators of Financial Development

(percent/percentage point)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Growth (1393/1392) |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
| Banking Sector Development Indicators | | | | | | |
| Share of private banks' deposits in total banks' deposits ¹ | 63.8 | 63.9 | 65.5 | 71.7 | 71.3 | -0.6 |
| Share of private banks' claims on non-public sector in total banks' claims on non-public sector | 49.3 | 50.4 | 51.6 | 58.0 | 59.1 | 2.1 |
| Share of banks' claims on non-public sector in banks' total claims | 89.9 | 89.3 | 87.4 | 87.7 | 85.8 | -2.1 |
| Ratio of banks' and credit institutions' assets to banking sector assets | 79.2 | 77.6 | 79.0 | 75.0 | 75.9 | 1.2 |
| Ratio of banks' reserves to total non-public sector deposits | 16.9 | 15.3 | 15.1 | 14.0 | 12.8 | -8.5 |
| Banks' concentration ratio ² | 42.8 | 42.2 | 40.9 | 34.8 | 33.0 | -5.0 |
| Bank spread (lending rate on transaction contracts minus the weighted average of deposit rates) | -0.1 | 1.5 | -0.7 | -0.9 | 7.7 | θ |
| Share of value-added of monetary and financial institutions' services in the value-added of services sector ³ | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 3.9 | -27.6 |
| Non-bank Financial Sector Development Indicators³ | | | | | | |
| Ratio of stock market capitalization to GDP | 23.5 | 20.5 | 24.1 | 41.4 | 26.0 | -37.1 |
| Ratio of stocks traded to GDP ⁴ | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 10.3 | 5.0 | -51.4 |
| Turnover ratio (ratio of the value of shares traded to average market capitalization at the beginning and end of the year) ⁴ | 24.7 | 18.9 | 17.2 | 34.6 | 16.2 | -53.0 |
| Insurance penetration ratio (ratio of direct premiums to GDP at current prices) | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.86 | 1.73 | 1.90 | 9.6 |
| Monetary Sector Development and Monetary Policy Quality Indicators | | | | | | |
| Financial depth (ratio of liquidity to nominal GDP) ³ | 62.2 | 56.7 | 65.0 | 68.5 | 72.4 | 5.8 |
| Ratio of CBI's outstanding participation papers to monetary base | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | -100.0 |
| Non-scheduled credit facilities ⁵ | 75.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Credit controls (share of outstanding budgetary facilities in total outstanding facilities) ⁶ | 11.0 | 12.5 | 12.7 | 11.1 | 10.3 | -7.2 |
| Liberalization of lending rate (lending rate on transaction contracts minus inflation rate) | -0.4 | -7.5 | -16.5 | -20.7 | 6.4 | θ |
| Liberalization of deposit rates (weighted average of deposit rates minus inflation rate) | -0.3 | -9.0 | -15.8 | -19.8 | -1.3 | θ |

¹ Includes deposits held with the newly privatized banks (Bank Mellat, Bank Saderat Iran, Tejarat Bank, and Refah Kargaran Bank).

² Share of non-public sector's deposits in the first three banks (accounting for the lion's share of banking deposits) in total non-public sector's deposits in the banking system.

³ Some figures are different from the previously-published data due to revision of national accounts data (at current prices).

⁴ Includes the shares traded on the unofficial board.

⁵ According to Note 1, Article 10, "Monetary, Credit, and Supervisory Policy of the Banking System" (approved on Dey 20, 1390), which was in effect in 1391 and 1392, it was decided that at least 90 percent of the specialized banks' loans and facilities should be allocated to the sectors specifically associated with those banks. The decision on extension of loans and facilities by commercial banks was to be taken on commercial banks' discretion. Therefore, in 1391 and 1392, credit constraints were removed up to 100 percent for commercial, and 10 percent for specialized banks.

⁶ Includes profit receivables as well as public and non-public sectors.

Table 98

Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas

(1390=100)

| | Relative weight in the base year | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Contribution ¹ to the growth of general index in 1393 | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--------------|
| | | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage point | Percent |
| Special groups | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods | 52.68 | 78.5 | 100.0 | 141.8 | 201.2 | 226.2 | 41.9 | 12.4 | 7.5 | 48.0 |
| Services | 47.32 | 87.2 | 100.0 | 117.6 | 146.9 | 177.0 | 24.9 | 20.5 | 8.1 | 52.0 |
| General index | 100.00 | 82.3 | 100.0 | 130.5 | 175.9 | 203.2 | 34.7 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 100.0 |
| Major groups and selected subgroups | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and beverages | 27.38 | 79.4 | 100.0 | 144.6 | 204.9 | 223.4 | 41.7 | 9.1 | 2.9 | 18.6 |
| Meat | 6.12 | 89.8 | 100.0 | 149.0 | 194.0 | 203.3 | 30.2 | 4.8 | 0.3 | 2.1 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.73 | 84.9 | 100.0 | 162.7 | 233.8 | 268.8 | 43.8 | 14.9 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Bread and cereals | 5.05 | 64.5 | 100.0 | 137.3 | 190.9 | 215.0 | 39.0 | 12.6 | 0.7 | 4.4 |
| Fats and oils | 0.94 | 69.1 | 100.0 | 144.4 | 213.2 | 236.1 | 47.7 | 10.7 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Fruits and nuts | 5.38 | 84.4 | 100.0 | 139.1 | 211.9 | 226.5 | 52.3 | 6.9 | 0.4 | 2.9 |
| Vegetables, pulses, and vegetable products | 3.42 | 82.4 | 100.0 | 144.7 | 229.0 | 236.3 | 58.2 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 3.07 | 74.8 | 100.0 | 153.9 | 200.1 | 228.0 | 30.0 | 14.0 | 0.5 | 3.1 |
| Tobacco | 0.35 | 94.0 | 100.0 | 182.5 | 267.6 | 251.3 | 46.6 | -6.1 | -0.03 | -0.2 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels | 32.82 | 84.6 | 100.0 | 112.9 | 135.7 | 158.3 | 20.1 | 16.7 | 4.2 | 27.2 |
| Rental value of non-owner occupied housing | 7.51 | 90.0 | 100.0 | 112.6 | 136.0 | 157.2 | 20.8 | 15.6 | 0.9 | 5.8 |
| Imputed rental value of owner-occupied housing | 20.92 | 90.0 | 100.0 | 112.3 | 135.5 | 156.9 | 20.6 | 15.8 | 2.6 | 16.4 |
| Maintenance and repair services | 1.71 | 85.4 | 100.0 | 133.9 | 182.8 | 219.2 | 36.5 | 20.0 | 0.4 | 2.3 |
| Water | 0.53 | 56.0 | 100.0 | 121.0 | 121.2 | 163.6 | 0.2 | 35.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Electricity, gas, and other fuels | 2.16 | 34.0 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 101.8 | 123.6 | 1.0 | 21.4 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| Clothing and footwear | 4.94 | 81.9 | 100.0 | 147.8 | 219.4 | 260.1 | 48.5 | 18.5 | 1.1 | 7.3 |
| Furnishings, household equipment, and routine household maintenance | 5.13 | 84.5 | 100.0 | 150.9 | 230.7 | 255.2 | 52.9 | 10.6 | 0.7 | 4.6 |
| Transportation | 9.87 | 78.4 | 100.0 | 129.5 | 173.9 | 215.7 | 34.3 | 24.0 | 2.3 | 15.1 |
| Communication | 2.38 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 107.5 | 115.2 | 127.7 | 7.1 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Medical care | 6.98 | 85.3 | 100.0 | 124.7 | 172.6 | 227.3 | 38.4 | 31.7 | 2.2 | 14.0 |
| Recreation and culture | 2.85 | 87.4 | 100.0 | 141.0 | 190.4 | 232.3 | 35.1 | 22.0 | 0.7 | 4.4 |
| Education | 2.24 | 87.7 | 100.0 | 114.1 | 128.5 | 144.9 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 0.2 | 1.3 |
| Restaurants and hotels | 1.86 | 84.8 | 100.0 | 138.7 | 193.2 | 229.6 | 39.2 | 18.8 | 0.4 | 2.5 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 3.20 | 82.0 | 100.0 | 146.6 | 220.8 | 255.8 | 50.6 | 15.9 | 0.6 | 4.1 |

¹Calculated based on rounded figures of relative weight and price index.

Table 99

Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas

(1390=100)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change ¹ | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Farvardin | 77.2 | 93.1 | 112.9 | 160.5 | 188.5 | 3.0 | 1.0 |
| Ordibehesht | 77.5 | 94.5 | 115.5 | 163.7 | 190.8 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| Khordad | 78.1 | 95.7 | 116.7 | 169.3 | 194.0 | 3.4 | 1.7 |
| Tir | 78.9 | 96.0 | 119.2 | 171.7 | 196.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Mordad | 79.9 | 96.9 | 121.4 | 173.7 | 199.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Shahrivar | 80.5 | 98.6 | 124.7 | 176.6 | 202.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Mehr | 82.0 | 99.8 | 130.8 | 178.7 | 204.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Aban | 82.9 | 101.3 | 136.8 | 180.5 | 207.8 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Azar | 84.2 | 102.8 | 140.0 | 181.4 | 211.7 | 0.5 | 1.9 |
| Dey | 86.4 | 104.1 | 142.5 | 183.5 | 212.3 | 1.2 | 0.3 |
| Bahman | 88.6 | 106.9 | 150.1 | 184.3 | 214.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Esfand | 91.6 | 110.4 | 155.9 | 186.6 | 216.8 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Annual average | 82.3 | 100.0 | 130.5 | 175.9 | 203.2 | 34.7 | 15.6 |

¹ Over previous month.

Monthly Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas

(seasonally adjusted)

(1390=100)

Table 100

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change ¹ | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Farvardin | 76.7 | 92.5 | 112.2 | 159.7 | 186.0 | 3.2 | 1.0 |
| Ordibehesht | 77.2 | 94.2 | 115.0 | 162.7 | 189.2 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| Khordad | 77.7 | 95.2 | 116.1 | 168.6 | 192.4 | 3.6 | 1.7 |
| Tir | 79.1 | 96.2 | 119.4 | 171.9 | 196.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Mordad | 80.5 | 97.6 | 122.3 | 174.7 | 200.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Shahrivar | 80.6 | 98.8 | 124.9 | 177.3 | 202.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Mehr | 82.1 | 99.9 | 130.9 | 179.4 | 205.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Aban | 83.1 | 101.5 | 137.1 | 181.4 | 208.9 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Azar | 84.0 | 102.6 | 139.9 | 182.1 | 213.1 | 0.4 | 2.0 |
| Dey | 86.8 | 104.6 | 143.2 | 184.8 | 213.3 | 1.5 | 0.1 |
| Bahman | 89.0 | 107.3 | 150.7 | 184.3 | 213.7 | -0.3 | 0.2 |
| Esfand | 91.0 | 109.6 | 154.7 | 184.2 | 214.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 |
| Annual average | 82.3 | 100.0 | 130.5 | 175.9 | 203.2 | 34.7 | 15.6 |

¹ Over previous month.

Table 101

Annual Average Consumer Price Index in Urban Areas by Provinces

(1390=100)

| Provinces | Relative weight in the base year | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Contribution to the growth of general index in 1393 | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| | | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage point | Percent |
| East Azerbaijan | 4.32 | 80.6 | 100.0 | 131.3 | 176.9 | 203.2 | 34.7 | 14.9 | 0.6 | 4.1 |
| West Azerbaijan | 2.73 | 80.3 | 100.0 | 132.4 | 181.2 | 209.9 | 36.9 | 15.8 | 0.4 | 2.8 |
| Ardebil | 1.24 | 81.7 | 100.0 | 133.7 | 184.6 | 211.6 | 38.1 | 14.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Isfahan | 8.62 | 82.3 | 100.0 | 131.8 | 177.8 | 206.7 | 34.9 | 16.3 | 1.4 | 9.1 |
| Alborz | 4.57 | .. | 100.0 | 126.8 | 168.1 | 192.8 | 32.6 | 14.7 | 0.6 | 4.1 |
| Ilam | 0.65 | 80.6 | 100.0 | 134.4 | 185.9 | 215.4 | 38.3 | 15.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Bushehr | 1.14 | 83.5 | 100.0 | 133.4 | 178.9 | 204.6 | 34.1 | 14.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 |
| Tehran | 29.00 | 83.4 | 100.0 | 126.5 | 167.2 | 193.2 | 32.2 | 15.5 | 4.3 | 27.6 |
| Chahar Mahall va Bakhtiari | 0.83 | 82.0 | 100.0 | 131.7 | 179.0 | 207.8 | 35.9 | 16.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| South Khorasan | 0.58 | 78.1 | 100.0 | 132.8 | 180.5 | 205.4 | 35.9 | 13.8 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Khorasan Razavi | 6.48 | 79.9 | 100.0 | 133.0 | 183.0 | 211.1 | 37.6 | 15.4 | 1.0 | 6.7 |
| North Khorasan | 0.65 | 79.7 | 100.0 | 134.9 | 183.8 | 211.9 | 36.2 | 15.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Khuzestan | 5.17 | 83.8 | 100.0 | 133.0 | 181.9 | 210.1 | 36.8 | 15.5 | 0.8 | 5.3 |
| Zanjan | 1.02 | 80.7 | 100.0 | 133.1 | 179.4 | 204.7 | 34.8 | 14.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Semnan | 0.88 | 81.3 | 100.0 | 132.4 | 179.5 | 209.4 | 35.6 | 16.6 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| Sistan and Baluchestan | 1.40 | 80.3 | 100.0 | 133.4 | 181.0 | 206.9 | 35.7 | 14.3 | 0.2 | 1.3 |
| Fars | 5.81 | 83.3 | 100.0 | 132.1 | 180.5 | 209.8 | 36.6 | 16.2 | 1.0 | 6.2 |
| Qazvin | 1.64 | 81.7 | 100.0 | 134.3 | 187.0 | 213.4 | 39.2 | 14.2 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| Qom | 1.78 | 81.0 | 100.0 | 132.1 | 179.2 | 209.5 | 35.7 | 16.9 | 0.3 | 2.0 |
| Kurdistan | 1.31 | 81.1 | 100.0 | 133.7 | 180.6 | 207.9 | 35.1 | 15.2 | 0.2 | 1.3 |
| Kerman | 3.06 | 81.2 | 100.0 | 132.6 | 180.8 | 207.4 | 36.3 | 14.7 | 0.5 | 3.0 |
| Kermanshah | 1.97 | 81.0 | 100.0 | 132.3 | 179.7 | 208.4 | 35.8 | 16.0 | 0.3 | 2.1 |
| Kohgiluyeh va Buyer Ahmad | 0.52 | 83.7 | 100.0 | 131.1 | 180.6 | 210.6 | 37.8 | 16.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Golestan | 1.47 | 82.5 | 100.0 | 132.7 | 176.0 | 202.5 | 32.6 | 15.1 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| Gilan | 2.92 | 83.9 | 100.0 | 130.5 | 178.0 | 207.3 | 36.4 | 16.5 | 0.5 | 3.1 |
| Lorestan | 1.27 | 82.9 | 100.0 | 130.4 | 178.2 | 208.2 | 36.7 | 16.9 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| Mazandaran | 3.07 | 82.5 | 100.0 | 131.8 | 177.3 | 206.7 | 34.5 | 16.6 | 0.5 | 3.3 |
| Markazi | 1.70 | 82.2 | 100.0 | 134.2 | 181.8 | 207.7 | 35.5 | 14.2 | 0.3 | 1.6 |
| Hormozgan | 0.90 | 80.8 | 100.0 | 130.5 | 172.6 | 200.2 | 32.3 | 15.9 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Hamedan | 1.85 | 81.3 | 100.0 | 134.6 | 185.8 | 214.9 | 38.0 | 15.7 | 0.3 | 2.0 |
| Yazd | 1.45 | 81.5 | 100.0 | 134.8 | 180.0 | 208.4 | 33.5 | 15.8 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| Total (average) | 100.00 | 82.3 | 100.0 | 130.5 | 175.9 | 203.2 | 34.7 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 100.0 |

Table 102 **Annual Average Consumer Price Index of Rural Households** (1390=100)

| | Relative weight in the base year | Index | | | | | Percentage change | | Contribution to the growth of general index in 1393 | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| | | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage point | Percent |
| Special groups | | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods | 70.6 | 69.7 | 100.0 | 138.2 | 193.3 | 216.9 | 39.9 | 12.2 | 9.2 | 67.5 |
| Services | 29.4 | 88.3 | 100.0 | 119.5 | 150.0 | 177.4 | 25.5 | 18.2 | 4.5 | 32.5 |
| General index | 100.0 | 73.3 | 100.0 | 132.7 | 180.6 | 205.3 | 36.1 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 100.0 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 40.2 | 67.9 | 100.0 | 144.8 | 207.4 | 225.9 | 43.3 | 8.9 | 4.1 | 30.1 |
| Bread and cereals | 11.6 | 45.4 | 100.0 | 136.3 | 180.0 | 201.7 | 32.1 | 12.1 | 1.4 | 10.2 |
| Meat, poultry and their products ¹ | 9.7 | 90.4 | 100.0 | 152.1 | 200.9 | 213.5 | 32.1 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 4.9 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 2.7 | 76.2 | 100.0 | 140.2 | 187.6 | 211.2 | 33.8 | 12.5 | 0.4 | 2.6 |
| Fruits and nuts | 3.8 | 68.9 | 100.0 | 141.8 | 220.2 | 231.6 | 55.2 | 5.2 | 0.2 | 1.8 |
| Vegetables and pulses | 4.2 | 73.7 | 100.0 | 160.2 | 295.3 | 321.7 | 84.3 | 9.0 | 0.6 | 4.5 |
| Non-food goods and services | 59.8 | 80.0 | 100.0 | 124.6 | 162.5 | 191.4 | 30.5 | 17.8 | 9.6 | 69.9 |
| Clothing and footwear | 6.6 | 85.9 | 100.0 | 136.5 | 196.1 | 228.7 | 43.6 | 16.7 | 1.2 | 8.7 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas, and other fuels | 19.1 | 72.4 | 100.0 | 113.7 | 133.3 | 159.6 | 17.2 | 19.7 | 2.8 | 20.3 |
| Furnishings, household equipment, and routine household maintenance | 5.3 | 88.4 | 100.0 | 138.5 | 204.4 | 227.4 | 47.6 | 11.3 | 0.7 | 5.0 |
| Medical care | 6.8 | 90.0 | 100.0 | 122.0 | 172.8 | 209.7 | 41.7 | 21.3 | 1.4 | 10.1 |
| Transportation | 10.3 | 80.4 | 100.0 | 122.1 | 163.2 | 202.5 | 33.7 | 24.1 | 2.2 | 16.4 |
| Communication | 3.5 | 98.0 | 100.0 | 107.9 | 120.7 | 130.6 | 11.9 | 8.2 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| Recreation and culture | 1.9 | 92.1 | 100.0 | 138.8 | 195.1 | 222.8 | 40.5 | 14.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 |
| Education | 0.9 | 94.1 | 100.0 | 110.0 | 124.4 | 144.9 | 13.1 | 16.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels ² | 0.9 | 85.5 | 100.0 | 134.7 | 187.5 | 219.5 | 39.2 | 17.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 4.5 | 68.7 | 100.0 | 154.6 | 192.7 | 214.7 | 24.7 | 11.4 | 0.5 | 4.0 |

Source: Statistical Center of Iran.

¹Relative weight for "fish and oyster" is included in the "meat, poultry and their products" group.

²Relative weight and price index of "restaurants" are included in "food, beverages, and tobacco" group.

Table 103

Annual Average Producer Price Index

(1390=100)

| | Relative weight in the base year | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Contribution ¹ to the growth of general index in 1393 | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--------------|
| | | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage point | Percent |
| Special groups | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 17.12 | 85.4 | 100.0 | 139.3 | 199.9 | 227.3 | 43.5 | 13.7 | 2.6 | 17.8 |
| Manufacturing | 51.99 | 64.8 | 100.0 | 137.4 | 185.4 | 203.8 | 34.9 | 9.9 | 5.4 | 36.2 |
| Services | 30.89 | 87.0 | 100.0 | 120.1 | 153.6 | 193.0 | 27.9 | 25.7 | 6.8 | 46.0 |
| General index | 100.00 | 74.5 | 100.0 | 132.4 | 178.1 | 204.5 | 34.5 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 100.0 |
| Major groups | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fishing | 17.12 | 85.4 | 100.0 | 139.3 | 199.9 | 227.3 | 43.5 | 13.7 | 2.6 | 17.8 |
| Manufacturing | 51.99 | 64.8 | 100.0 | 137.4 | 185.4 | 203.8 | 34.9 | 9.9 | 5.4 | 36.2 |
| Transport and storage ² | 18.53 | .. | 100.0 | 120.3 | 156.3 | 196.6 | 29.9 | 25.8 | 4.2 | 28.4 |
| Communication ² | 2.03 | .. | 100.0 | 103.8 | 110.7 | 129.3 | 6.6 | 16.8 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 0.91 | 84.1 | 100.0 | 133.0 | 181.0 | 218.6 | 36.1 | 20.8 | 0.2 | 1.3 |
| Education | 3.83 | 87.7 | 100.0 | 114.5 | 129.8 | 147.8 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 0.4 | 2.6 |
| Health and social work | 4.83 | 83.9 | 100.0 | 126.6 | 171.8 | 232.6 | 35.7 | 35.4 | 1.7 | 11.1 |
| Other community, social & personal service activities | 0.75 | 81.5 | 100.0 | 128.9 | 176.1 | 221.3 | 36.6 | 25.7 | 0.2 | 1.3 |

¹ Calculated based on rounded figures of relative weight and price index.

² Due to the change of base year from 1383 to 1390 as well as reclassification of groups, figures for 1389 related to "transport and storage" and "communication" are not available.

Table 104

Monthly Producer Price Index

(1390=100)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change ¹ | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Farvardin | 67.3 | 94.7 | 111.3 | 163.7 | 192.0 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| Ordibehesht | 68.3 | 95.3 | 112.0 | 166.3 | 199.2 | 1.6 | 3.7 |
| Khordad | 68.3 | 95.9 | 113.2 | 168.7 | 199.8 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| Tir | 68.7 | 96.6 | 117.5 | 174.0 | 202.8 | 3.1 | 1.5 |
| Mordad | 70.2 | 97.8 | 119.3 | 175.9 | 204.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Shahrivar | 70.5 | 98.6 | 120.7 | 178.6 | 206.1 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| Mehr | 71.9 | 99.7 | 137.3 | 181.2 | 206.6 | 1.5 | 0.2 |
| Aban | 72.9 | 101.1 | 142.5 | 183.9 | 207.8 | 1.5 | 0.6 |
| Azar | 73.5 | 101.6 | 144.4 | 184.9 | 209.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Dey | 84.8 | 104.1 | 150.9 | 185.7 | 209.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Bahman | 87.8 | 106.3 | 158.4 | 186.4 | 207.6 | 0.4 | -0.8 |
| Esfand | 89.5 | 108.6 | 161.1 | 187.3 | 208.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Annual average | 74.5 | 100.0 | 132.4 | 178.1 | 204.5 | 34.5 | 14.8 |

¹ Over previous month.

Table 105

Annual Average Price Index of Exportable Goods

(1390=100)

| | Relative weight in the base year | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change | | Contribution ¹ to the growth of general index in 1393 | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--------------|
| | | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage point | Percent |
| Major groups | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal products | 2.41 | 84.8 | 100.0 | 229.0 | 274.2 | 285.5 | 19.7 | 4.1 | 0.1 | -24.5 |
| Vegetable products | 10.43 | 99.5 | 100.0 | 223.6 | 268.4 | 274.1 | 20.0 | 2.1 | 0.2 | -53.5 |
| Animal or vegetable fats and oils | 0.36 | 76.6 | 100.0 | 240.4 | 297.1 | 298.5 | 23.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | -0.4 |
| Prepared foodstuffs, beverages and tobacco | 3.72 | 86.7 | 100.0 | 226.7 | 301.1 | 299.4 | 32.8 | -0.5 | 0.0 | 5.5 |
| Mineral products | 31.80 | 82.6 | 100.0 | 224.8 | 276.9 | 286.2 | 23.2 | 3.4 | 1.1 | -265.6 |
| Products of the chemical or allied industries | 20.11 | 79.8 | 100.0 | 232.0 | 278.5 | 249.9 | 20.0 | -10.3 | -2.1 | 519.3 |
| Plastic and articles thereof, rubber and articles thereof | 10.51 | 86.5 | 100.0 | 215.5 | 301.5 | 304.0 | 39.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 23.8 |
| Raw hides and skins, leather and articles thereof | 0.59 | 67.1 | 100.0 | 198.0 | 234.5 | 212.5 | 18.4 | -9.4 | 0.0 | 11.7 |
| Wood and articles of wood | 0.05 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 223.5 | 276.1 | 272.4 | 23.5 | -1.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Textiles and articles thereof | 3.61 | 89.8 | 100.0 | 214.4 | 212.0 | 233.5 | -1.1 | 10.2 | 0.3 | -70.1 |
| Footwear | 0.46 | 73.3 | 100.0 | 206.6 | 281.7 | 366.6 | 36.4 | 30.1 | 0.1 | -35.2 |
| Articles of stone | 2.13 | 92.5 | 100.0 | 238.9 | 261.0 | 249.0 | 9.3 | -4.6 | -0.1 | 23.1 |
| Base metals and articles of base metals | 9.71 | 87.4 | 100.0 | 215.1 | 242.0 | 247.5 | 12.5 | 2.3 | 0.2 | -47.9 |
| Mechanical appliances and electrical equipment | 2.96 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 229.9 | 264.9 | 243.8 | 15.2 | -8.0 | -0.2 | 56.4 |
| Vehicles and transport equipment | 1.15 | 98.7 | 100.0 | 207.5 | 251.8 | 247.0 | 21.3 | -1.9 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Special groups | | | | | | | | | | |
| Petrochemical products | 46.33 | 77.1 | 100.0 | 227.4 | 284.7 | 281.5 | 25.2 | -1.1 | -0.5 | 115.9 |
| General index | 100.00 | 87.6 | 100.0 | 224.1 | 273.0 | 271.7 | 21.8 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 100.0 |

¹ Calculated based on rounded figures of relative weight and price index.

Table 106

Monthly Price Index of Exportable Goods

(1390=100)

| | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | Percentage change ¹ | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1392 | 1393 |
| Farvardin | 85.4 | 95.0 | 169.3 | 301.4 | 278.0 | 0.2 | 4.0 |
| Ordibehesht | 85.4 | 97.9 | 145.8 | 303.3 | 284.8 | 0.6 | 2.4 |
| Khordad | 85.5 | 102.4 | 152.6 | 306.9 | 286.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| Tir | 83.9 | 96.8 | 164.5 | 277.9 | 270.2 | -9.4 | -5.8 |
| Mordad | 83.9 | 97.1 | 169.9 | 269.8 | 270.8 | -2.9 | 0.2 |
| Shahrivar | 85.1 | 97.0 | 189.9 | 268.0 | 271.2 | -0.7 | 0.1 |
| Mehr | 88.5 | 96.1 | 261.9 | 260.1 | 268.7 | -2.9 | -0.9 |
| Aban | 89.1 | 97.1 | 270.6 | 255.1 | 267.5 | -1.9 | -0.4 |
| Azar | 91.0 | 98.3 | 260.7 | 250.4 | 277.9 | -1.8 | 3.9 |
| Dey | 91.9 | 100.1 | 281.6 | 258.4 | 274.0 | 3.2 | -1.4 |
| Bahman | 90.5 | 107.2 | 322.0 | 257.4 | 258.6 | -0.4 | -5.6 |
| Esfand | 90.8 | 115.0 | 300.9 | 267.2 | 252.4 | 3.8 | -2.4 |
| Annual average | 87.6 | 100.0 | 224.1 | 273.0 | 271.7 | 21.8 | -0.5 |

¹ Over previous month.

Correspondence of Iranian¹ and Gregorian Calendars

Table 107

| Year | | 1389 | | 1390 | | 1391 | | 1392 | | 1393 | |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Month | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | <u>2010</u> | | <u>2011</u> | | <u>2012</u> | | <u>2013</u> | | <u>2014</u> |
| Farvardin | 1 | March | 21 | March | 21 | March | 20 | March | 21 | March | 21 |
| | 31 | April | 20 | April | 20 | April | 19 | April | 20 | April | 20 |
| Ordibehesht | 1 | April | 21 | April | 21 | April | 20 | April | 21 | April | 21 |
| | 31 | May | 21 | May | 21 | May | 20 | May | 21 | May | 21 |
| Khordad | 1 | May | 22 | May | 22 | May | 21 | May | 22 | May | 22 |
| | 31 | June | 21 | June | 21 | June | 20 | June | 21 | June | 21 |
| Tir | 1 | June | 22 | June | 22 | June | 21 | June | 22 | June | 22 |
| | 31 | July | 22 | July | 22 | July | 21 | July | 22 | July | 22 |
| Mordad | 1 | July | 23 | July | 23 | July | 22 | July | 23 | July | 23 |
| | 31 | Aug. | 22 | Aug. | 22 | Aug. | 21 | Aug. | 22 | Aug. | 22 |
| Shahrivar | 1 | Aug. | 23 | Aug. | 23 | Aug. | 22 | Aug. | 23 | Aug. | 23 |
| | 31 | Sept. | 22 | Sept. | 22 | Sept. | 21 | Sept. | 22 | Sept. | 22 |
| Mehr | 1 | Sept. | 23 | Sept. | 23 | Sept. | 22 | Sept. | 23 | Sept. | 23 |
| | 30 | Oct. | 22 | Oct. | 22 | Oct. | 21 | Oct. | 22 | Oct. | 22 |
| Aban | 1 | Oct. | 23 | Oct. | 23 | Oct. | 22 | Oct. | 23 | Oct. | 23 |
| | 30 | Nov. | 21 | Nov. | 21 | Nov. | 20 | Nov. | 21 | Nov. | 21 |
| Azar | 1 | Nov. | 22 | Nov. | 22 | Nov. | 21 | Nov. | 22 | Nov. | 22 |
| | 30 | Dec. | 21 | Dec. | 21 | Dec. | 20 | Dec. | 21 | Dec. | 21 |
| Dey | 1 | Dec. | 22 | Dec. | 22 | Dec. | 21 | Dec. | 22 | Dec. | 22 |
| | 30 | Jan. | <u>2011</u> | Jan. | <u>2012</u> | Jan. | <u>2013</u> | Jan. | <u>2014</u> | Jan. | <u>2015</u> |
| Bahman | 1 | Jan. | 21 | Jan. | 21 | Jan. | 20 | Jan. | 21 | Jan. | 21 |
| | 30 | Feb. | 19 | Feb. | 19 | Feb. | 18 | Feb. | 19 | Feb. | 19 |
| Esfand | 1 | Feb. | 20 | Feb. | 20 | Feb. | 19 | Feb. | 20 | Feb. | 20 |
| | 29/30 | March | 20 | March | 19 | March | 20 | March | 20 | March | 20 |

¹ There are 31 days in each of the first six months of the Iranian calendar, 30 days in each of the next 5 months, 29 days in the last month, except in leap year when it has 30 days.

Published in: April 2017

Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran

Prepared by: **Economic Research and Policy Department**

Publisher: **Public Relations Department**

P.O. Box: 15875/7177

TEHRAN – IRAN

Telex: 213965-8

Tel.: 29951

Website: <http://www.cbi.ir>